Vogue SUMMER DIRECTORY

Where to Go
What to Wear
What to Do
What to Pay

ADVANCE RETAIL TRADE EDITION

see section facing page 104

JUNE 1, 1941
Price 35 cents
40 CENTS IN CANADA

COPYRIGHT 1941, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC.

Diamond Engagement Ring from BLACK, STARR & GORHAM

The TROUSSEAU BLANKET *of* AMERICA

Have you been wanting a really "special" blanket for a wedding gift or, perhaps, your own trousseau? Here it is! Ask for it by the name SPRINGFIELD in the better stores. (You will know it by the label reproduced below).

Your hand and eye will tell you truly that you have found what you wanted . . . springy, "crimpy" wool based on fine Shropshire, Hampshire, and Southdown fleeces from the Tennessee bluegrass country . . . soft, clear, "life-time" colors . . . rich, lustrous bindings.

Three generations of native Americans take pride in weaving these lovely blankets.

Your pocketbook will feel the difference, too. For although Springfield Blankets are all wool they are not expensively priced. SPRINGFIELD WOOLEN MILLS CO., Springfield, Tennessee.

*

BLANKET ILLUSTRATED IS "THE PRINCESS"

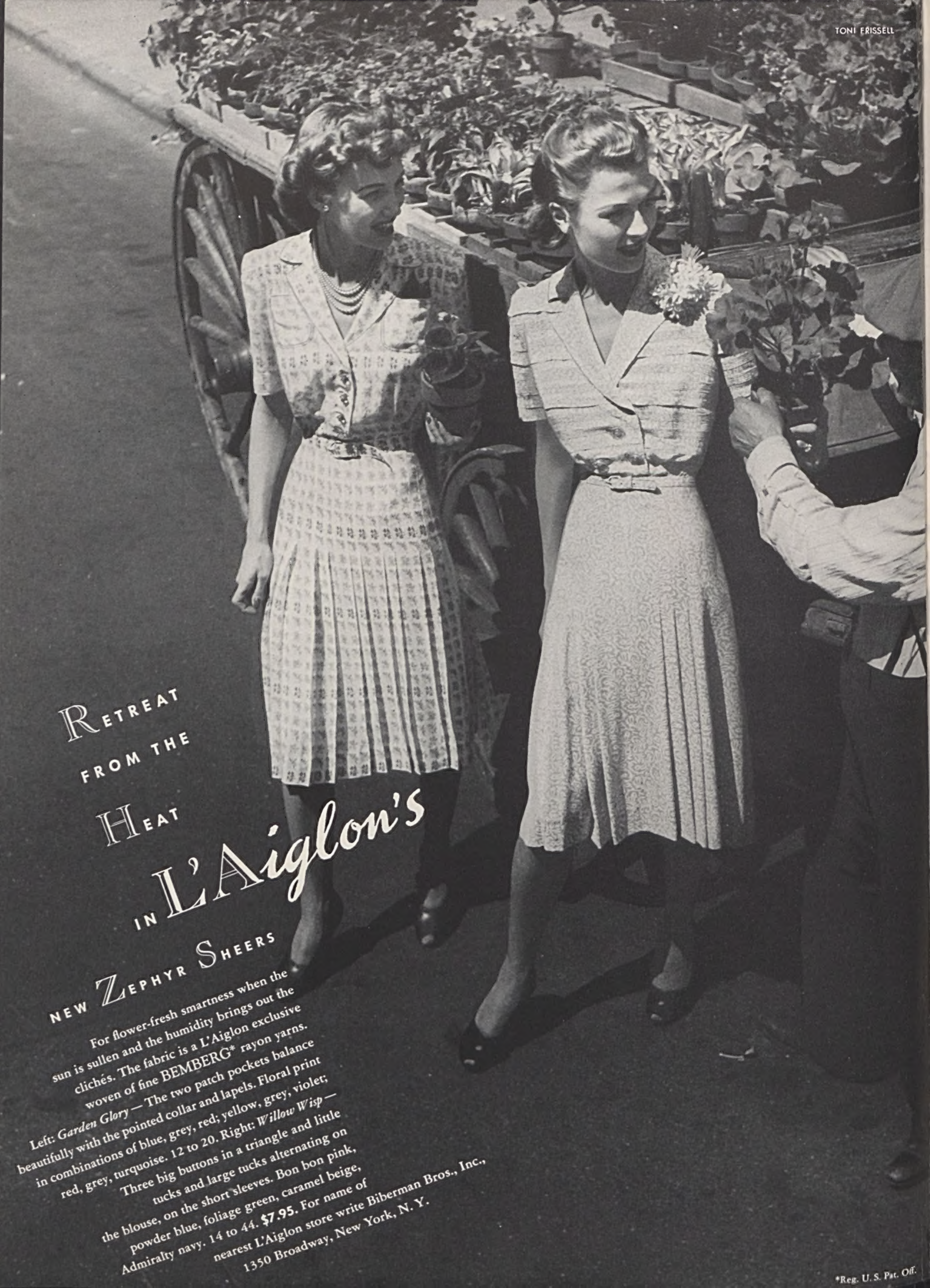
Sponsored and distributed by WAMSUTTA MILLS
Makers of "Supercale" Sheets and Pillowcases
New Bedford, Mass.

TIFFANY & CO.

Wedding and personal stationery for the bride. Silverware, china and glassware for her new home. Gifts of fine quality and workmanship.

FIFTH AVENUE & 57TH STREET
NEW YORK

MAN'S STAINLESS STEEL WRIST WATCH	$34.
AND A SMART GOLD WATCH BRACELET	125.
TOPAZ-QUARTZ, DIAMOND, SAPPHIRE AND GOLD RING OF AN INTERESTING MODERN DESIGN	410.
THE PAIR OF GOLD EARRINGS	25.
A GRACEFUL COFFEE SET OF STERLING SILVER THE COFFEE POT $68. SUGAR BOWL $12. CREAM PITCHER	20.
SIX SPODE DESSERT PLATES	8.
SIX SHERBET GLASSES OF AN OLD WATERFORD DESIGN	12.


TONI FRISSELL
RETREAT FROM THE HEAT IN L'Aiglon's
NEW ZEPHYR SHEERS
For flower-fresh smartness when the sun is sullen and the humidity brings out the clichés. The fabric is a L'Aiglon exclusive woven of fine BEMBERG* rayon yarns. Left: *Garden Glory* — The two patch pockets balance beautifully with the pointed collar and lapels. Floral print in combinations of blue, grey, red; yellow, grey, violet; red, grey, turquoise. 12 to 20. Right: *Willow Wisp* — Three big buttons in a triangle and little tucks and large tucks alternating on the blouse, on the short sleeves. Bon bon pink, powder blue, foliage green, caramel beige, Admiralty navy. 14 to 44. **$7.95.** For name of nearest L'Aiglon store write Biberman Bros., Inc., 1350 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Best's

SAILING BLUES

America's favorite playclothes

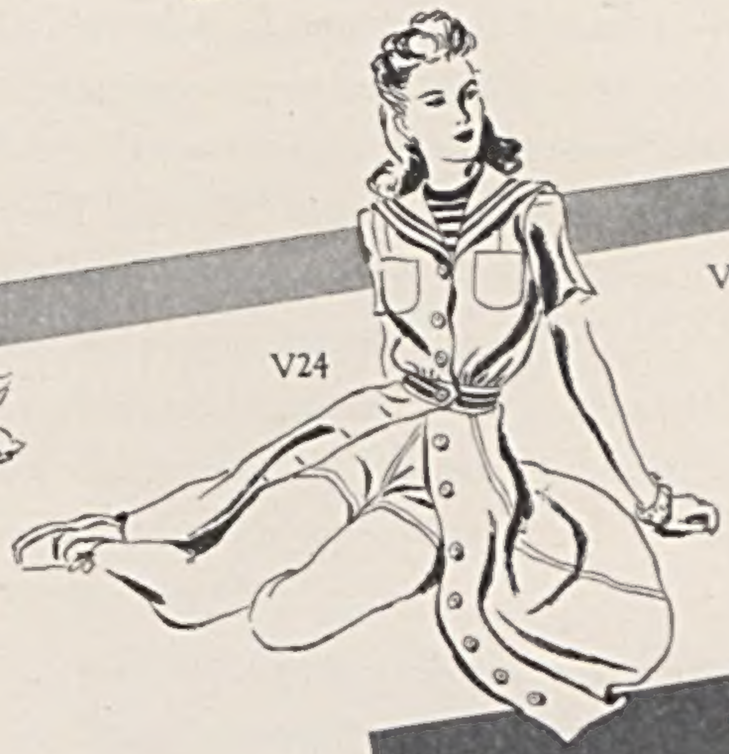
These rugged cottons are a coast-to-coast success, the biggest single play fashion for 1941. Their denimy blue is flattering to all wearers; their sturdy, light weight fabric can take rough-and-tumble wear and countless launderings. . . . A "natural" for boat or shore, perfect for vacation play anywhere.

In misses' sizes 12 to 20 Girls' sizes 8 to 16

Mail Orders Filled but None C.O.D.

Please refer to Model Numbers

V20. Jacket, 3.95 V21. Slacks, 3.95
V22. Blouse, 2.00 V23. Shorts, 3.00
V24. Three-piece outfit—dress, shorts, and red-striped cotton knit shirt in misses' sizes 12 to 18 only, 8.95
V25. Skirt, 3.00
V26. One-piece button-front dress, 5.95



Best & Co.
FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Garden City Mamaroneck East Orange Brookline Ardmore Cleveland Heights Grosse Pointe Winnetka

PUEBLO

MEXICO

PAPOOSE

Palter De Liso's

Wings over Mexico

in the

modern stretch technique

A Spring fiesta for your feet in shoes alive with youth. Pretty pumps with aspiring wings that take off from your toes. Designed and made by Palter De Liso on his exclusive Capri and Stratford lasts that outline the print of your foot. And moulded to your individual fit and comfort by the magic touch of "Lastex" yarn†. Wear them with your gaucho straws, with your picturesque prints from down Mexico way. Wear them with almost any daytime or spectator frocks. Show that you're a good neighbor — and also the prettiest foot and ankle for miles around. Sketched, *Pueblo,* in black, brown or blue suede. *Mexico,* in black or brown suede with perforated vamp and diminutive gold nail heads on the wings. *Papoose,* in black, brown or blue suede, with perforated vamp and instep lunette. All three are open-toed, light, airy and cool for Summer — just around the corner.

† BY THE VAMOS PROCESS

14.75

At leading stores in principal cities. In New York City — exclusively at BONWIT TELLER

Shoe Salon—Second Floor

THE MIRACLE YARN THAT MAKES THINGS FIT... *Lastex*

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

An elastic yarn manufactured exclusively by United States Rubber Company, makers of "Laton" yarn, Rockefeller Center, New York City

Vogue
June 1, 1941

VOGUE Incorporating Vanity Fair is published semi-monthly by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Connecticut. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Connecticut, under the act of March 3rd, 1879. Subscription $5.00 a year in U. S. A. For Canada $1.00 additional per year for Tariff.

Vol. 97, No. 11
Whole No. 1653

B. H. Wragge

makes his Vanilla

Master of shirt-making, B. H. Wragge claims this Summer's new vanilla ice-cream white for his newest series of Exclusives. He spatters it on in candy dots or candy stick stripes. For contrast, there are wonderful candy colors and a new ice-cream cone tan.

CANDY DOT SHIRT AND SKIRT, *above right.* Shirt of vanilla rayon sharkskin dotted rayon sleeves, 5.00 Dotted rayon crepe skirt. In sizes 12 to 38, 9.95 Sailor, 7.95 Vanilla dots on tan or navy.

VANILLA STRIPED RAYON CREPE SHIRT, TAILORED SLACKS, *above left.* Vanilla and white shirt. Also navy or raspberry stripes. 12 to 38, 5.00 Navy or red slacks. In sizes 12 to 20, 12.95

Photographed top down:

VANILLA STRIPED DRESS. Smooth vanilla rayon crepe striped with tan, navy, or raspberry. In sizes 10 to 20, 17.95

VANILLA JACKET AND SKIRT. New spun rayon fabric. Jacket, 9.95 Skirt, 8.95 Both sizes 10 to 20. Also cone tan, navy.

CANDY DOT PLAYSUIT. Vanilla rayon sharkskin shirt, dotted rayon sleeves. Dotted shorts and skirt. Tan or navy contrast, 12 to 18, 15.00

B. H. WRAGGE SHOP—SPORTS FIFTH FLOOR

Bonwit Teller FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK • WHITE PLAINS

Belle Sharmeer

STOCKINGS

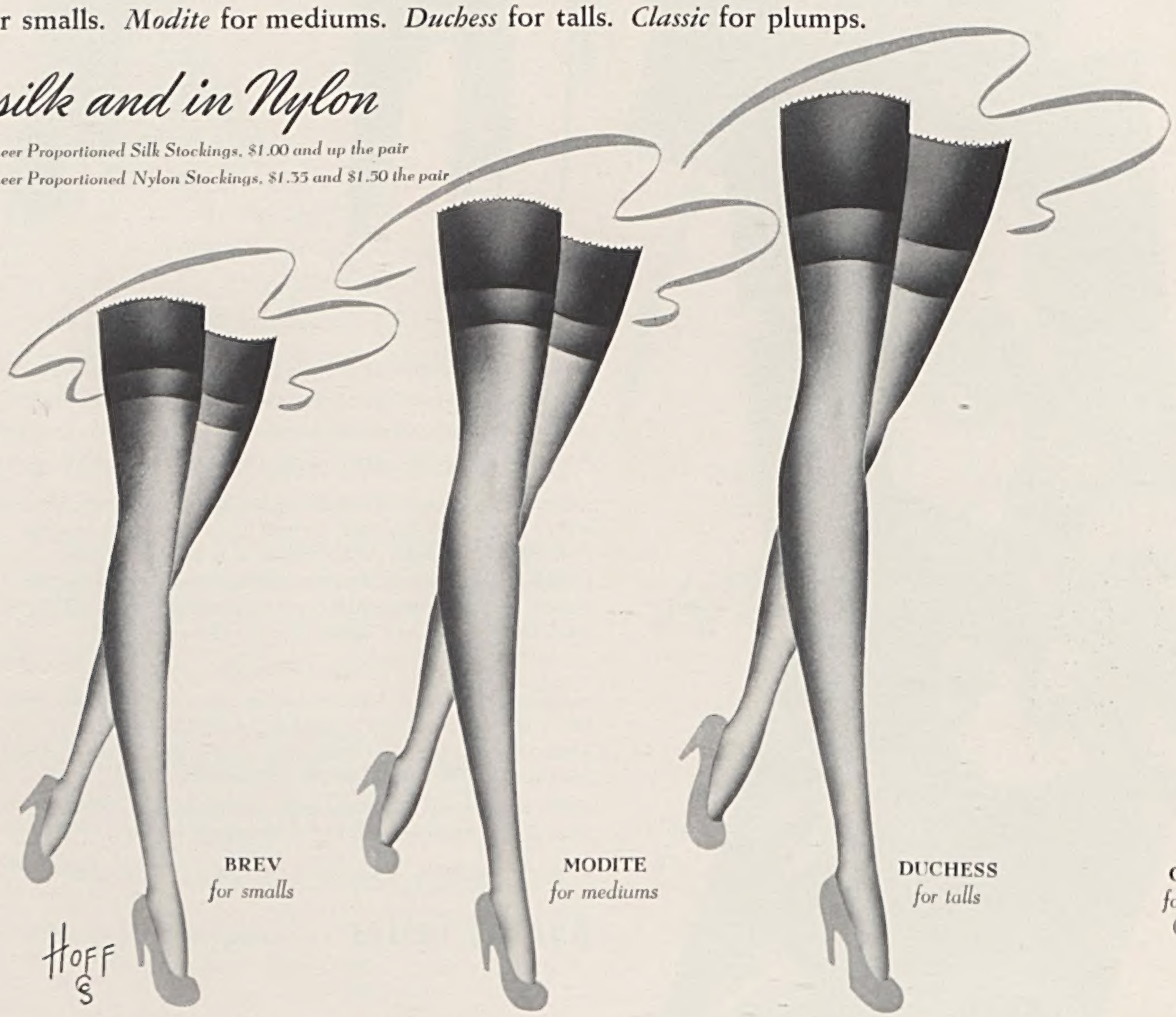
in all leg sizes

These exquisite *Belle-Sharmeer* Stockings are sized to fit the width and length of your legs as smooth as a coat of tan. Ask for your leg size by name...

Brev for smalls. *Modite* for mediums. *Duchess* for talls. *Classic* for plumps.

In silk and in Nylon

Belle-Sharmeer Proportioned Silk Stockings, $1.00 and up the pair
Belle-Sharmeer Proportioned Nylon Stockings, $1.35 and $1.50 the pair



BREV *for smalls*

MODITE *for mediums*

DUCHESS *for talls*

CLASSIC *for plumps (silk only)*

Belle-Sharmeer Division, Wayne Knitting Mills, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

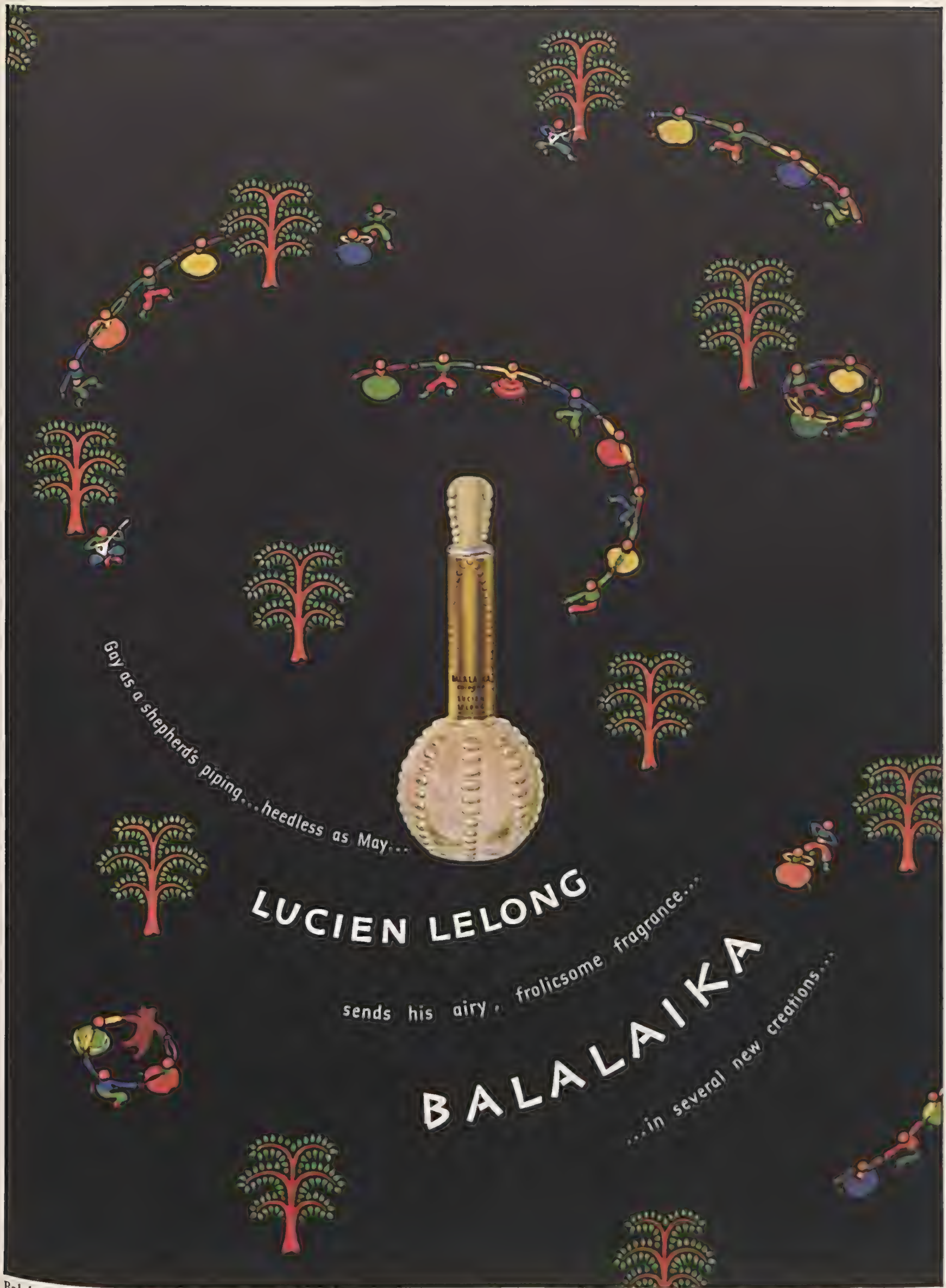
George Platt Lynes

High Summer.

White organdie . . . golden flowers. From our collection of originals.

Henri Bendel
10 WEST 57
NEW YORK

RUSSEKS WHOLESALE, INC. EXTENDS AN INVITATION TO THE FIRST STORES OF AMERICA TO SEE THE NEW COLLECTION OF FURS, MORE BEAUTIFUL THAN EVER BEFORE, DESIGNED BY RALPH MARANO . . . 390 FIFTH AVENUE · NEW YORK



Balalaika Cologne $1.00, $1.50 • Balalaika Dusting Powder $1.50 • Balalaika Soap $1.25 • Balalaika Talc $1.00
Balalaika Sachet $1.25 • Balalaika Eau de Toilette $1.50, $2.50 • Balalaika Bath Salts $1.00

Control your tan with

Sunburn Cream

by

DOROTHY GRAY

DOROTHY GRAY HAS 4 SUNTAN PREPARATIONS SPECIALIZED TO SUIT ALL SUN-BATHERS!

1. SUNBURN CREAM—the original and famous-for-years sun-control cream. Greaseless, not sticky. Screens out burning rays. An effective help in making your skin *stay soft and pretty* while you tan... *guarding against redness, peeling...controlling your tan.* Be taffy tan...brown...or stay white as you are. It all depends upon how *much* you use and how *often! Sunburn Cream*, in *bottle*, $1.

2. SUNBURN CREAM—in *tube*—also a marvellously good "sun-screen" preparation, in vanishing cream form, $1.

3. NEW SUNTAN LOTION—Clear, transparent liquid—*not* oily, *not* greasy. Wear with everything, even dressiest of play clothes. Acts invisibly to screen out intense actinic sun-rays. A new scientific formula, Suntan Lotion helps you *take on* a glorious tan or stay fair. Men love this type of lotion. $1.

4. BEACH OIL—Oily type suntan preparation. Soothing, lubricating...made on a vegetable oil base. A favorite with women who want to get frankly brown. Bottle, $1.

THESE AND MANY OTHER EXQUISITE DOROTHY GRAY PREPARATIONS AT SMART DEPARTMENT AND DRUG STORES

DOROTHY GRAY

American design of Beauty

Copyright, 1941, by Dorothy Gray, Ltd.

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

including summer camps

SUMMER SCHOOLS

THE HARRIS SCHOOLS
2400 LAKEVIEW, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
Summer Tutoring
Special preparation for Eastern Schools and Colleges
Training for College Board Examinations

NYACK JUNIOR SCHOOL
SUMMER SCHOOL AND CAMP
Boys 7-14. 30 acres overlooking Hudson River, 19 miles from N. Y. C. Atmosphere of well appointed home. Capable staff assures sympathetic care. For catalog, write HEADMASTER, BOX V, NYACK, N. Y.

CAPE COD INST. OF MUSIC
EAST BREWSTER, MASS.
Voice, instruments, art, drama, ballet, languages. June 30-Aug. 23. Distinguished faculty. Sea location. Catalog. MARTHA ATWOOD BAKER, 175 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY. TEL. SCHUYLER 4-2467.

SPECIAL CAMPS

DEVEREUX PINE CAMPS
On Lake Embden in Maine. Providing outdoor summer camp life for children needing specialized attention. Rustic cabins with modern facilities. Experienced staff of Devereux Schools. Address: HELENA T. DEVEREUX, DIR., BOX 41, DEVON, PA.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' CAMPS

MACJANNET CHALETS
20 YEARS IN FRANCE—NOW SUN VALLEY, IDA.
Ages 5-15. Joyous living among French-speaking campers, talented leaders. Superb sports facilities, even outdoor ice skating. Riding, exploring, warm pool swimming, crafts, music, dramatics, woodcraft.

LAZY J-R RANCH CAMP
Real cattle ranch near Las Vegas, New Mexico. Ages 14-16. Horse for each child. Motor trips to cliff dwellings, Indian pueblos. Country dances, pack trips, rodeo, all sports. Ten weeks: MILDRED RACKLEY, 34 W. 76TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.

HILL AND HOLLOW FARM
The all-season camp and school for normal children of seven and under. Small selected groups. All country, farm and modern camp activities. Interested parents may observe at any time. MR. AND MRS. PAUL GARRIGUE, HYDE PARK ON HUDSON, N. Y.

PLUMFIELD
For 30 children, 2 to 16. Swimming, tennis, dancing, riding, music, dramatics. Pioneer camping trips to New Hampshire. Limited enrollment, opportunity for individual observation, guidance, character development. MRS. M. R. HILTON, BOX A, NOROTON, CONN.

SANDWICH NOTCH
Just the camp for little tots. Outdoor life on White Mt. country place. Fun with farm pets. Expert staff assures health, safety, constant care. Graduate Nurse, dietician. 19th season. MRS. V. J. SMITH, HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, PLYMOUTH, N. H.

Maine!

This Capital of Camping has everything to make a happy, healthful summer for your youngsters. Seacoast, lakes, mountains, pine forests . . . bracing air . . . zestful sports . . . pure milk, home-grown vegetables. *Free camp booklet.* Maine Development Comm., Box V, State House, Augusta, Me.

GIRLS' CAMPS

DUNE BY-THE-SEA

Separate Camps For Girls 9-16 / 5-8
16th Season. Ocean front, modern buildings. Sailing, swimming, aquaplaning on bay. Dancing, operetta, crafts, tennis. Catalog.
MARGUERITE V. SIBLEY
123 S. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KINEOWATHA CAMP for GIRLS in the HEART of MAINE

A long-established and completely equipped lake camp at Wilton, Me. Junior and Senior divisions. Separate tutoring department. Excellent riding. All sports, including golf, tennis, swimming, canoeing. Camping trips in the rugged Maine country. Crafts and dramatics. Comfortable buildings. Catalogue.
Elizabeth V. Bass, Director
111 East 48th Street, New York City

You can rely on Vogue's personal information regarding these camps.

GIRLS' CAMPS

HIGHMEADOWS
Boothbay, Maine. Girls 7-17 years. Elastic program. Sailing, water sports; fresh and salt water swimming. All land sports. Sketching. Dancing. Music. Screened cabins, electric lights. MISS MARION L. SEARING, 3 EAST 9TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

ROSE HAVEN
HIGHLAND CAMP FOR GIRLS 5-15 YEARS
Varied program. Archery crafts, nature-lore, trips, dancing, dramatics, Riding. All sports. Finest living conditions. 19th season. MISS MARY BIRCHARD, ROCKLEIGH (POST OFFICE: NORTHVALE), N. J.

LAUREL FALLS CAMP
On Old Screamer Mt. Alt. 2500 feet. Trips into Smokies. Creative approach to activities. Individual needs met. Riding, sculpture, dancing, music, crafts, etc. Staff of 27 counselors for 64 campers. LILLIAN E. SMITH, DIR. CLAYTON, GA.

PINE TREE
On Pocono mountain lake. Flexible program of field and lake sports. Riding featured. Craft work. Overnight trips. Bicycling. 4 age groups. 3 hrs. from N. Y. C. or Phila. 30th yr. BLANCHE D. PRICE, HAZEL M. AUKER, 404 W. SCHOOL LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WILDWOOD MANOR
Fun and congenial companionship atop the Poconos—500 acres near Skytop. Riding, swimming, tennis, arts, crafts, dramatics, dancing. Individual care. A-1 rating. 3 groups. Catalog. MRS. ETHEL MORGAN, DIRECTOR, 215 OHIO AVE., SHENANDOAH, PA.

BROWN LEDGE
Mallett's Bay, Vermont, "one of New England's finest camps." Every girl rides every day. Aquaplaning, sailing, golf, trips. 75 Christian girls. Everything included—one fee. H. E. BROWN, LEICESTER ACADEMY, BOX V, LEICESTER, MASS.

ALOHA CAMPS

Fairlee, Vermont. 37th Season
Three separate camps
Aloha Camp for girls from 12 to 18
Aloha Hive for girls from 6 to 12
Lanakila for boys from 6 to 14
The Aloha Camps have been under the personal supervision of the founder, Mrs. Edward L. Gulick, and her daughters since 1905. *Catalog.*
Mrs. E. L. Gulick, 8 Perrin Road, Brookline, Mass.

FRENCH CAMP for GIRLS
On Lake Champlain • For Girls 8-19

Learn French while enjoying camp life. Swim, canoe, sail on Lake Champlain. Daily riding and camping trips in fee. Art, music, crafts, dancing, dramatics. Native French and French-speaking counselors. Separate Junior Unit. Christian girls. 18th season.
ECOLE CHAMPLAIN
Mrs. E. S. Chase, Box V, Ferrisburg, Vt.

TEELA-WOOKET

The Horseback Camps, Roxbury, Vt.
A glorious summer of riding, sports, adventure! Beginners' mounts, show horses, hunters, jumpers. Water sports, golf, archery, crafts, outdoor theatre. **Attractive new rates and no extras.** Catalog.
Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Roys, 38 Ordway Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

GIRLS' CAMPS

TEKAKEETA
Near Saratoga Springs, N. Y. On mt. lake. Girls 4-18. Age groups. All sports, riding. Crafts, music, dramatics, Hobby Club. Character building activities. Cabins. Nurse. (Also Tonde for Boys). MR. & MRS. DONALD A. JONES, RICHBELL RD., LARCHMONT, N.Y.

SILVER LAKE CAMP
IN THE LAKE PLACID REGION
30th Season. For Christian Girls, 8-17. Informal program includes riding, sailing, aquaplaning, tennis, crafts, music, dramatics. Address MISS N. HART, APT. 3D, 529 E. 85TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.

CAMP JEANNE D'ARC
Lake Chateaugay in Adirondacks. Catholic camp for 60 girls 6-18. Congenial groups. Riding, canoeing, swimming, golf, tennis, crafts, dramatics, music. 20th yr. Lafayette for boys. CAPT. & MRS. C. V. McINTYRE, 193 ROLLING RD., BALA-CYNWYD, PA.

CAMP COTUIT
On Cape Cod. Sailing featured. Swimming, canoe trips, tennis, music, arts, crafts. Fee includes riding on famous Oyster Harbors' paths. 3 age groups. Counselor for every 3 girls. Booklet. EMMA LOUISE SCHUMACHER, 170 ELM ST., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

CHEQUESSET
The Nautical Camp for Girls. Out on Cape Cod. Expert friendly leadership for 45 girls 7 to 17. Riding, sailing. 28th season. Tuition $325. Lucile Rogers, 450 E. 66th St., N. Y. C. Also, BONNIE DUNE, THE NAUTICAL CAMP FOR BOYS.

CAMP COWASSET
A joyous summer for girls at Buzzard's Bay, Cape Cod. All salt-water sports, sailing, swimming. Riding. Crafts, music, dancing, dramatics. French. Trips. Complete equipment. Four groups. Catalog. 26th season. BEATRICE V. HUNT, DIR., HOLBROOK, MASS.

QUANSET
Sailing Camps, 37th year. Sailing every day on Cape Cod's beautiful Pleasant Bay. Riding, swimming, tennis, crafts. 3 age groups—5 to 18 yrs. Adult Sailing School—June 13-27; Aug. 23-Sept. 13. Booklet. MR. & MRS. F. V. HAMMATT, SO. ORLEANS, MASS.

SEA PINES
Cape Cod. 35th season. Salt water beach. 100 acres. Four age groups. Swimming, sailing, riding. Dancing, dramatics, music, art, crafts. French. Tutoring. Guest Building for adults. Winter School. Booklets. FAITH BICKFORD, BOX V, BREWSTER, MASS.

SARGENT SUMMER CAMPS

AT PETERBOROUGH, N. H.
A glorious summer on a large private lake. All land and water sports. Seniors, 14-19; Intermediates, 9-13; Juniors, 5-8. Counsellor-training course. Riding in fee. Catalog. ERNST HERMANN, DIR., 22 EVERETT ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

OGONTZ
WHITE MOUNTAIN CAMP

Rustic cabins, private lake, 750 acres in N. H. Glorious days with camp mates. Water sports, riding, golf, tennis, music, arts. Tutoring. Seashore and mt. trips. Girls 5-18, separate age groups. Booklet. Abby A. Sutherland, Ogontz School P. O., Pennsylvania

June first, and there is just a month before most private camps open. May we help you find a place for your son or daughter?

TEGAWITHA

On the sunny top of the Poconos are 800 acres around a private lake, 3 hours from New York and Philadelphia. Here in the birches are the cabins and complete equipment for Tegawitha's happy program for development of self-control, self-reliance, and proficiency in many sports and crafts. Riding, golf, hockey, swimming, sailing, canoeing, archery, tennis. Crafts, dancing, dramatics. Junior Camp. 23rd year. *Catalog.*
Miss Mary A. Lynch, 390 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

GIRLS' CAMPS

FOUR-WAY LODGE
FOR GIRLS 7-18, ON TORCH LAKE
"Michigan's Riding Camp". Sailing, Swimming, Tennis, Crafts, Trips. Dramatics—Music. Separate Junior camp. For catalog, address: MRS. M. V. EDER, 5691 BELMONT AVENUE, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

KICKAPOO
Western riding camp for girls near Boulder, Colo. Land & water sports; handcraft; 17th season; modern; beautiful; cool, healthful; relief for hay-fever, asthma. Side trips Cheyenne Rodeo, Isabel glacier. MRS. L. FORD, 6147 BRYAN PARKWAY, DALLAS, TEXAS.

PERRY-MANSFIELD
STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLORADO
Riding camps for girls 8 to 20.
Pack trips, dramatics, dancing.
Address: PORTIA V. MANSFIELD,
10 MITCHELL PLACE NEW YORK CITY

BOYS' CAMPS

MARANACOOK
Camp for Boys 7-17. Readfield, Me. 33rd year. Councilors are Educators, experienced in boy leadership. Cabins. Riding, Sailing, Trips. All sports. WM. H. MORGAN, DIRECTOR, 1138 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

WASSOOKEAG
The School-Camp for boys who desire a summer session in a camp setting. Accredited to schools and colleges. Complete land and water sports program for junior and senior groups. A summer can save a year. LLOYD HARVEY HATCH, DIRECTOR, DEXTER, ME.

SAMOSET
LAKE WINNIPESAUKEE, N. H. BOYS 6-18.
27th year. Thorough, individual training in water skills. Sailing. Wonderful trips. All sports. Hobby-house. Cabins. Reg. Nurse. Booklet. THOS. C. FREEMAN, 11 PELHAM TER., ARLINGTON, MASS.

PASSUMPSIC
On Lake Fairlee, Ely, Vermont. High adventure for boys 7-16. Fee includes riding, canoe and mt. trips, golf, sailing, riflery, music, hobbies. 3 age groups. Cabins. 125 acres. 28th yr. Catalog. D. R. STAREY, 72 DRUMMOND AVE., CHEVY CHASE, WASH., D. C.

MON-O-MOY
Sea Camps. For Boys. Brewster, Mass. Cape Cod. Superb Sailing. Canoeing. Deep Sea Fishing. Riding. Cabins. Tutoring. Camp Mother. Nurse. 5 Age Groups. Booklet. H. V. DODD, AUBURN, MASS. Wono, a separate camp for Girls 6-16.

CAMP VIKING
Nautical Camp on Cape Cod for boys 6-16, South Orleans, Mass. Safe sailing on Pleasant Bay. Fleet of 16 boats. Schooner for cruises. All land sports, activities, hobbies. Sturdy cabins. Nurse, dietitian. Address: K. N. BRYAN, 33-34 164TH ST., FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.

WAMPANOAG
On Buzzards Bay, Cape Cod. A salt water camp for 50 boys 6-16. Individual attention. Sailing featured. All usual sports, plus riding, cruises, canoe trips, riflery, crafts. Superior staff. 35th season. D. H. TAYLOR, 120 ELGIN ST., NEWTON CENTER, MASS.

AWOSTING
Bantam Lake, Conn. 42nd Year. Boys 7-16. 100 acres. 100 miles from N. Y. City. Varied activities, sailing and rifle shooting. Resident physician. Cabins. Selected group. Representative council. MR. WM. FABER DAVIS, 467 FAIRVIEW AVE., ORANGE, N. J.

ESTES CAMP
For young children 3 to 12. Unlimited outdoor activities. Woods, lake, seashore. Supervised swimming, sports; gardening, fishing, handwork, nature study, dramatics. Estes School under same direction. MR. AND MRS. STOCKTON D. ESTES, CHESTER, CONN.

CHICKAGAMI
Pocono Pines, Pa. 16th Season. Private Lake. Sand Beach. Cabins. Physician. Tennis. Golf. Hikes. Rounded Program. Christian. Located on beautiful 2,000 acre estate. $16 weekly. 8 weeks $116. N. Y. OFFICE, 11 WEST 42ND STREET, LON. 5-1550.

LENAPE
CHRISTIAN BOYS. 2½ to 4. 5 to 17
Lake in Poconos. 110 miles from N.Y.C.; 125 from Phila. Riding, sailing, tennis, etc. Physician, nurse. 2 Indians, cowboy, magician. Booklet. DAVID V. KEISER, 7733 MILL RD., ELKINS PARK, PENNA.

CAMP POCONO
22nd Yr. Boys 6-18, 4 age groups. Planned leadership develops abilities, self-reliance, cooperative living. Sailing, tennis, shop, crafts, riding, trips. Use of 500 acres. 14-mile lake. No uniforms. Inclusive fee. MR. & MRS. C. V. PAXSON, HOLICONG, PENNA.

SUSQUEHANNA
Boys 5-18. Mt. camp on private lake. New Milford, Pa. 23rd Year. 700 Acres. Daily riding, complete course in horsemanship. All sports. Skilled leader for each 4 boys. Personal development our aim. Booklet. R. T. SMITH, 318 W. 81ST ST., N. Y. C. TR 7-1311.

THE FOLLOWING PAGES CARRY A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING OF PRIVATE SCHOOLS

SCHOOL *including summer*

BOYS' CAMPS

FARRAGUT NAVAL CAMP

July 5-Aug. 30. Frequent cruises along Jersey coast in sub-chaser. Expert instruction in rowing, sailing, swimming. Boys 10-20. Tutoring available. Dorms. Incl. fee. Limited enrolment. REAR ADMIRAL S. S. ROBISON, USN (Ret.), BOX 14, TOMS RIVER, N. J.

CHENANGO ON OTSEGO

COOPERSTOWN, N. Y. BOYS 6-16. 28TH YEAR. Sailing, canoeing, aquaplaning on beautiful lake. Tennis, nature study, crafts. 300 acres. Tents, cabins. Fee includes riding. Catalog. E. LYNN FISHER, 20 NORTH TERRACE, MAPLEWOOD, N. J.

CAMP RIVERDALE

In the Adirondack Wilderness. 350 acres; 1½ mile shorefront on Long Lake. Estab. 1912. 3 age groups. All usual camp sports; sailing; camping & mountain trips. Well-equipped workshop; music; forestry. Dir.: FRANK V. HACKETT, RIVERDALE-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

CAMP WHITEFACE

For Younger Boys—in Lake Placid region. Riding, boxing, swimming, fishing, photography, nature and woodcraft. Careful supervision. Inclusive fee $250. For descriptive literature, write MISS HART, 529 EAST 85TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

FAIRWOOD

Torch Lake, Michigan; Traverse Bay Region. 23rd year. Boys 7-18. Swimming, sailing, riding, riflery, woodcraft. Indian lore, trips. Physician, nurse. Four-Way Lodge for girls—affiliated. For catalog, address: M. V. EDER, 5691 BELMONT AVE., CINCINNATI, O.

TOSEBO CAMP FOR BOYS

6 to 16. 31st Year. Sail. Swim. Fish. Canoe. Trips in "Land Yacht". Sea Scouts. Boat building. Horses. Best food. Constant oversight. Tutoring optional. Catalog: R. HILL, TODD SCHOOL, BOX V, WOODSTOCK, ILL.

CULVER SUMMER SCHOOLS

On Lake Maxinkuckee. Eight weeks of Culver training. Regular Academy personnel. Exceptional housing, dining and medical facilities. Naval or Cavalry (boys 14-19); Woodcraft (9-14). Specify catalog desired. 610 LAKE SHORE ROAD, CULVER, INDIANA.

LOS ALAMOS CAMP

Ranch camp at Los Alamos, New Mexico. Boys 11-17. Pack trips to big range country, cliff dwellings, Indian pueblos. 800 acres, 7300' in Jemez Mts. Exceptional equipment. A horse for every boy. 20th year. Catalog. C. V. WIRTH, LOS ALAMOS, N. M.

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

WILSON SCHOOLS

Year round. Individual instruction. College trained teachers. Medical supervision. Beautiful buildings & grounds. Speech correction. An ethical school. Reasonable rates. Catalog. Also, WILSON SCHOOLS PERMANENT HOME, INC., 11 ARNOLD PL., DAYTON, O.

THE WOODS SCHOOLS

For Exceptional Children Three Separate Schools
Girls Little Folks Boys
Camp with Tutoring
BOX 169, LANGHORNE, PA.
MOLLIE WOODS HARE, PRINCIPAL

CO-EDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS

SANFORD—SUNNY HILLS

College Preparatory and Lower School. Wholesome home life in attractive country setting. Modern methods, small groups, and individual attention. Fully accredited. Music, art, crafts, and creative hobbies. Send for Booklets. BOX V, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

THE TUTORING SCHOOL

OF NEW YORK • 74 EAST 55TH STREET

Complete college preparatory program. An opportunity for the gifted. A sure help for the student who needs help. 16th Year. Catalog upon request. PLaza 5-6656.

CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL

A progressive school. Thorough academic training; expression in the arts; outdoor life. 28-acre campus. 40 miles from New York. Primary grades through college preparation. DRS. CHRISTINA STAËL AND BORIS BOGOSLOVSKY, DIRS., BOX V, DARIEN, CONN.

ROCKY HILL JUNIOR SCHOOL

A happy family life with careful supervision of health, social, academic needs. Nursery School through Junior High. Artistic and musical development encouraged. Shop, sports. Moderate rates. Est. 1933. MR. AND MRS. NATHAN A. HALE, EAST GREENWICH, R. I.

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Two-year career courses for young men and women in Commercial Art, Business, Secretarial, Pre-Engineering, Physical Ed. and Recreational Leadership (men), Music, Nursing, Home Ec., Innkeeping. Rate, $800. Friendly, stimulating atmosphere. Healthful country life. Riding, swimming, golf, skiing. *Also Dean Academy—preparatory.* Catalog. E. M. Wallace, Pres., Franklin, Mass.

Dean

WOMEN'S COLLEGES

MARYLAND COLLEGE

For Women. Degrees, certificates. Home Economics, Merchandising, Music, Kindergarten Training, Speech, Secretarial, Fine Arts. Pleasant social life. Sports. Tree-shaded campus. Near Baltimore. Riding, swimming. Catalog. BOX V, LUTHERVILLE, MARYLAND.

LINDENWOOD COLLEGE

Confers A.B., B.S. and B.M. degrees. Also 2-yr. Junior College. Prepares for civic and social leadership through modernized curriculum. Vocational courses. Special work in music, art. Near St. Louis. Sports. Catalog. BOX 441, ST. CHARLES, MO.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

DUCHESNE
RESIDENCE SCHOOL

Offers girls of college age cultural advantages of New York. Choice of vocational studies planned to meet individual interests. Conducted by Religious of the Sacred Heart. 1 EAST 91ST ST., NEW YORK.

FRENCH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Combines what a school abroad offered with the advantages of New York for music and art. Cultural studies. Spoken French emphasized and individual interests encouraged. MLLE. TOUTAIN AND MISS CUMMINGS, 903 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

When writing to us for advice on the selection of a school it will help us to serve you if you will tell us about your child—age, sex, previous schooling, interests, aptitudes.

VOGUE'S SCHOOL BUREAU

GARDNER SCHOOL

Resident and day school for girls. Intensive college preparatory, elementary, secretarial and junior collegiate courses. Music, art, dramatics, athletics. 84th year. M. ELIZABETH MARLAND, PRINCIPAL, 154 EAST 70TH STREET, NEW YORK.

SEMPLE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
351 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK

Resident, Day. Advanced and Special Courses. College Prep., Art, Music, Dramatics, Secretarial, Household Arts, Athletics. Country Estate week-ends. 43rd year. MRS. T. DARRINGTON SEMPLE, PRINCIPAL.

HELEN NORFLEET SCHOOL

N. Y. used as laboratory. Individual study programs. Fee includes general cultural course, languages, concerts, operas, theatres, and choice of N. Y. career schools for training in any subject. Beautiful residence. HELEN V. NORFLEET, 125 E. 65TH ST., N.Y.C.

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL
OF SAINT MARY GARDEN CITY, L. I., N. Y.

Episcopal school in country near N. Y. General and college preparatory courses. Graduates in all leading colleges. Separate Junior group for girls 10-14. Art, music. Riding, hockey. MARION V. REID, PRIN.

BRIARCLIFF
JUNIOR COLLEGE

Chartered by the University of the State of New York.

Two years of liberal arts program applying toward the degree in other colleges and universities.

Art studio, music, theater arts, dance, interior decoration, costume design, child training, journalism, home-making, business science.

Field trips in New York City. Work-study plan combining experience in chosen field with study of theory.

38-acre campus in Westchester hills. All outdoor sports. Swimming pool.

Registrar, Box X, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

SKYWOOD HALL

34 miles from New York; combines country and city activities; art, music, and cultural interests in college preparatory and general courses. Boarding dept. for girls over 12; country day, boys & girls 3-18. KATHERINE V. DEBEVOISE, MT. KISCO, N. Y.

DREW SEMINARY

Accredited college preparatory, general courses. Music, art, secretarial, dramatics. On beautiful Lake Gleneida. All sports—riding. Gymnasium. 54 acres. Separate Junior School. 75th year. Catalog.
DR. H. E. WRIGHT, PRES., BOX V, CARMEL, N. Y.

SAINT AGNES

A moderately priced Episcopal boarding school emphasizing thorough college preparation. General course, music and art. Dramatics, dancing. Delightful country location. All outdoor sports. Catalog.
MISS BLANCHE PITTMAN, BOX V, ALBANY, N. Y.

THE KNOX SCHOOL

- 4 years college preparation.
- 2 years post-graduate department.
- Music, Art, Vocational courses.
- Winter Carnival. Riding. All sports.

MRS. E. RUSSELL HOUGHTON
Box V Cooperstown, N. Y.

Make use of Vogue's School service.

Recognized by leading colleges and universities. College preparatory and advanced courses in Liberal and Fine Arts, Secretarial Science, Real Estate, Medical Assistant, Home Economics, Dramatics, Journalism, Costume Design, Interior Decoration, Merchandising, Kindergarten. Lake, pools. All sports—riding, golf, tennis, *Catalog.*

Edgewood Park
Box V
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.

MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

BACTERIOLOGY

Tarrytown-on-Hudson, New York

Accredited. Confers B. A., B. S. Degrees. Special two-year course. Music, Art, Pedagogy, Journalism, Household Arts, Dramatics, Secretarial, Pre-Medical. Athletics.

Extensions:—1027 Fifth Ave., New York
Paris and Rome Address Secretary

Marymount Preparatory Schools:
Wilson Park Tarrytown, New York
Cor. Fifth Ave. & 84th Street, New York City
Address Rev. Mother

BUTLER HALL

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL

College Preparatory General Course

Music, Art, Home Economics. Excellent residential location. Complete sports program. LUCIE C. BEARD, HEADMISTRESS, BOX 36, ORANGE, N. J.

MISS GILL'S SCHOOL
IN THE MENDHAM HILLS

Country life and the nearby advantages of New York combined in a small, homelike school. Thorough College Preparatory or General Course. Art, Music, Sports. ELIZABETH A. GILL, BERNARDSVILLE, NEW JERSEY

DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Est. 1889. College Preparatory, Special and Post-Graduate Courses. Music, Art, Science. Small classes, individual attention. Happy and wholesome home life. MISS FRANCES LEGGETT, MRS. CHARLES W. HULST, PRINS., ENGLEWOOD, N. J.

ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL

A Country Boarding and Day School for girls. Under the care of the Sisters of St. John Baptist (Episcopal Church). College Preparatory. Music, Art and General Courses. For catalog address:
THE SISTER SUPERIOR, MENDHAM, NEW JERSEY.

SAINT MARY'S HALL

On the Delaware. Episcopal School, founded 1837. For girls 6-18. College preparation; music, art, and secretarial subjects. Separate Lower School. Homelike atmosphere. Near New York and Philadelphia. FLORENCE L. NEWBOLD, BOX V, BURLINGTON, N. J.

SCUDDER-COLLVER SCHOOL

A highly personalized school emphasizing individual interests, cultural arts and practical homemaking. Fall and Spring residence in historic country house near Princeton. Winter season in New York.
N. V. COLLVER, STEPPING STONES, PRINCETON, N. J.

GREENWICH ACADEMY
MODERN COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Est. 1827. College Preparatory, General & Post Graduate courses. Sports, Dramatics & Arts. Pre-school to college. Residence for Junior and Senior years. RUTH WEST CAMPBELL, HEAD, GREENWICH, CONN.

LOW-HEYWOOD

Thorough college preparation. Small classes, sound scholarship. 12-acre campus for sports. Stimulating activities. General course. Art, Music, Stagecraft. PRINCIPALS: MISS MARJORIE L. TILLEY & MRS. HENRY HEYWOOD FOX, BOX V, STAMFORD, CONN.

GRAY COURT SCHOOL
AND JUNIOR COLLEGE

Girls' College Prep., Jr. College, and Lower Schools. Boarding and 5-Day Plan. Secretarial, Music, Art, Dramatics. Merchandising. All sports. Catalog. Address Registrar; GRAY COURT, STAMFORD, CONN.

WYKEHAM RISE

In the Litchfield Hills. Thorough preparation for all leading colleges, and general courses. Also separate Lower School for grades 7-8. Music and Art. Beautiful country campus for all sports. Riding. Catalogue. ELSIE LANIER, HEAD, BOX V, WASHINGTON, CONN.

ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL

Emphasizes preparation for the leading colleges. General course with music, dramatics, art, secretarial work, and homemaking. Hockey, riding. Other sports. Country estate, modern building. Established 1865. ALBERTA C. EDELL, A.M., BOX V, WATERBURY, CONN.

WEYLISTER

Secretarial Junior College. Technical and background courses, supplemented with course in personality development as a business asset. A.S. degree. Placement. One- and two-year courses. Attractive campus. MRS. M. W. S. BEACH, BOX V, MILFORD, CONN.

When you are in New York we invite you to call at our offices—a few steps from Grand Central—to discuss your school problem with us.

VOGUE'S SCHOOL BUREAU

FOR ADVICE WRITE VOGUE'S SCHOOL & CAMP BUREAU, GRAYBAR BLDG., NEW YORK

DIRECTORY

camps

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE

Distinguished New England school, 2 years college, 2 years preparatory. Terminal, transfer courses in liberal and fine arts, home economics, secretarial science, child education. All sports. Catalog. MARY L. MAROT, PRESIDENT, BOX V, THOMPSON, CONN.

LARSON JUNIOR COLLEGE

Accredited. Liberal Arts. Exceptional Secretarial courses. Medical Secretaryship. Homemaking. Design. Advertising. Library Science. Social Service. Music. Art. A.A. and A.S. Degrees. Campus, dorms, all sports. MISS RUTH V. GREW, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

THE LINCOLN SCHOOL

For girls. 57th year. Exceptional record for college preparation. Modern equipment and sports program. Conservative costs. Auspices of Yearly Meeting of Friends for New England. Address MARION S. COLE, HEADMISTRESS, BOX C, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

STONELEIGH COLLEGE

First Junior College to offer 5-week job-experience applying knowledge gained in 12 major courses. See catalog. Accredited. Art, Secretarial, Photography, Home Ec., Drama, etc. RICHARD D. CURRIER, PRES., BOX 14, RYE (RYE BEACH P.O.), N. H.

KENDALL HALL

Zestful outdoor life. 2 hours from Boston. Small classes, personal interest of teachers alert to each girl's needs. Strong college preparatory, general courses. Sports. Inclusive rate. Catalog. MR. AND MRS. G. M. KENDALL, BOX 355, PETERBOROUGH, N. H.

OAK GROVE

Emphasizes Preparation for College and Gracious Living. Music, Art, Dramatics. Upper & Lower Schools. Grad. Course Sec. Sc. Riding included. Winter Sports. Beautiful new fireproof Buildings. MR. AND MRS. ROBERT OWEN, BOX 121, VASSALBORO, MAINE.

COLLEGE PREPARATION

Years of experience preparing girls for the leading eastern colleges. Ideal living conditions. Secluded location in college town. Homelike atmosphere. All outdoor sports. Six weeks' summer school of French.

Sarah B. Whitaker, Dorothy M. Bement.

Box E, Northampton, Mass.

NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

CHOATE SCHOOL

Country school for a limited group of girls. Near Boston. College preparatory and general courses. Small classes. Congenial home life. Basketball, hockey, riding, tennis. Catalog. AUGUSTA CHOATE, VASSAR, 1600 BEACON STREET, BROOKLINE, MASS.

CHAMBERLAYNE
JUNIOR COLLEGE

50th yr. Accredited. Harvard Instructors in Liberal Arts. Vocational Training. Prep. Dept. Catalog. THERESA A. LEARY (A.B., M.A. RADCLIFFE), 229 COMMONWEALTH AVE., BOSTON.

GARLAND SCHOOL

Training for homemaking and allied vocations. One- and two-year courses for girls of college age. Technical and cultural subjects. Four residence practice houses. MRS. GLADYS V. JONES, 409 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

Write to these schools for catalogs.

KATHARINE GIBBS

Secretarial. One and Two Year Courses. Special Course for College Women. Residences in Boston and New York. Catalog. Associate Principal, BOSTON, 90 MARLBOROUGH ST.; NEW YORK, 230 PARK AVE.; PROVIDENCE, 155 ANGELL ST.

Erskine

LIBERAL ARTS • FINE ARTS • BUSINESS

Two-year courses for secondary school graduates. Majors in Music, Art, Drama, Secretarial, Literature, Languages, Social Service. Excellent faculty. Ideal location in the residential section of Boston. Riding, Tennis, Golf, Fencing. *For Catalog address* Miss Edith V. Richardson, Dir., 111 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Mary A. Burnham

FACING SMITH COLLEGE CAMPUS

Successfully prepares for Smith and other colleges. Accredited. 1-year intensive preparation for C.E.E.B. Exceptional work in music and art. Advanced courses, drama, secretarial. Charming colonial residences. Riding, skiing, all sports. 63rd year. *Catalog.* Mrs. George W. Emerson, Principal, Box 43-D, Northampton, Mass.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

ABBOT ACADEMY

Founded 1829. Rich traditions combined with modern methods. College preparatory and general courses. Excellent facilities for art and music. Beautiful country campus near Boston. All sports. PRINCIPAL: MARGUERITE V. HEARSEY, ANDOVER, MASS.

ROGERS HALL

New England setting and traditions. Near Boston. College preparatory and general courses. Secretarial training and home economics. Music, art, dramatics. All sports. Riding. Swimming pool. MRS. KATHARINE W. McGAY, BOX V, LOWELL, MASS.

THE DANA HALL SCHOOLS

Tenacre—For young girls from six to fifteen years. Dana Hall—College Preparatory and General Courses. Pine Manor—Junior College. Music, Art, Homemaking. HELEN TEMPLE COOKE, HEAD, BOX G, WELLESLEY, MASS.

WALNUT HILL

Preparatory and general courses. Excellent record with leading colleges. Music, art. 50-acre campus 17 miles from Boston, 2 from Wellesley College. All sports, riding, skiing. Founded 1893. HESTER R. DAVIES, PRIN., 16 HIGHLAND ST., NATICK, MASS.

BARRINGTON SCHOOL

Preparation for college; general course. Eighth grade up. Music and art featured. Fireproof building. Beautiful campus with golf, riding, tennis, and winter sports. Catalogue. MR. AND MRS. JOHN D. TRACY, DIRECTORS, GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

THE GRIER SCHOOL

Accredited College Preparation and General Courses, girls 12-18. Art. Music. Typing. 200 acres, in the Pennsylvania Alleghenies. Excellent riding, winter sports, team sports. Gym and pool. 88th year. T. C. GRIER, DIRECTOR, BOX 66, BIRMINGHAM, PA.

MORAVIAN

Seminary: grades 1-12, college preparatory and general courses. College: certificate and degree courses. Music, art, secretarial, dramatics, technician's. Specify catalog desired. EDWIN J. HEATH, M.A., D.D., PRES., BOX V, BETHLEHEM, PA.

Make use of Vogue's School service.

RYDAL HALL

Home school for girls 6-14. Kindergarten—grammar grades. Home influence, careful guidance of each child's tendencies. Music, dancing, crafts, dramatics, nature study. French daily. Ten miles from Phila. Catalog. ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, OGONTZ SCHOOL P. O., PA.

OGONTZ SCHOOL

ACCREDITED

Thorough college preparatory and general elective courses preparing for Ogontz Junior College. Secretarial, home-making, dramatics, music, art. All sports, riding, golf. 10 miles from Phila. Rydal Hall, separate Junior School. *Catalog.*

ABBY A. SUTHERLAND
Ogontz School Post Office, Pa.

PENN HALL

• JUNIOR COLLEGE & PREPARATORY SCHOOL •

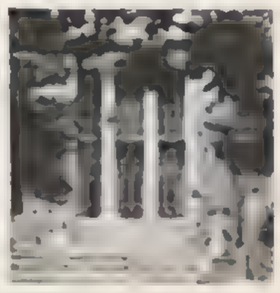
South in the Cumberland Valley, a little north of Dixie

For Young Women, 2-year Junior College and 4-year High School. Both "accredited." Certifies to Colleges without examinations. "College Boards" held at school. Accredited Conservatory of Music, Art, Home Economics, Costume Design, Intro-Journalism, Int. Decor., Secretarial, Dramatics. New Fireproof Buildings—connecting baths. Horseback riding, golf, swimming pool, canoeing. Social Life. National patronage. Part of May at Ocean City. *Write and mention interests.* Catalog—address F. S. MAGILL, A.M., L.L.D.——Box V, CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

WARD • BELMONT

For three generations this accredited Junior College and Preparatory School, with its charm of the Old South, has been preparing young women for high standing in senior colleges. Conservatory of Music. Special courses. Classes average ten. Modern dormitories, gymnasium, pool. Ten attractive club houses—every girl a club member. All sports. Stable of gaited horses—two shows.

For Catalog, View Book and "Club Village" Folder, address: Alma Paine, Registrar, Box 605, Nashville, Tenn.



THE CASEMENTS

A JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR YOUNG WOMEN

(On the estate of the late John D. Rockefeller Sr.)

BOX T, ORMOND BEACH, FLORIDA

Liberal arts courses, fine arts, costume design, commercial art, interior decoration, domestic arts, dramatics, broadcasting, merchandising, secretarial science, social service, dancing and music.

Sports: *surf and pool bathing, tennis, golf, riding.*

MAUD VAN WOY, A. B., *President*

Vogue maintains an information bureau for the benefit of its readers who would like help in the selection of a school or camp. The service is gratis and we urge you to make use of it. Write or call Vogue's School and Camp Bureau.

THE ART OF LIVING - *A One Year Practical Course*

FOR YOUNG WOMEN 18 TO 25. Equips you to meet the demands of modern family, social, intellectual and business life and is adaptable to individual needs. Includes practical scientific home-making, cultural arts and music, hospitality and family management, budgeting and finance, nutrition, child care and training, interior decoration, dress design, current history and literature, writing-for-profit—many essentials not taught elsewhere which a girl needs for successful living. Attractive social life. Boston advantages. Sports. *Write for Catalog 35.*

DANFORTH-DUNBAR SCHOOL, WORCESTER, MASS.

Lasell

JUNIOR COLLEGE

• Ten miles from Boston's cultural advantages. Two-year courses for high school graduates. Academic, Home Economics, Secretarial (general or medical), Merchandising, Fashion Design, Pre-nursing, Art, Music, Dramatics, Photography. All sports, golf, riding. 30-acre campus. Delightful home life. Catalog.

GUY M. WINSLOW, Ph.D., President
126 Woodland Road Auburndale, Mass.

A country school near Boston. Thorough college preparation. Two-year graduate courses: academic, secretarial, and medical secretarial. Household arts, music, art.

Fine riding horses, modern stable, covered riding ring.

Write for catalogue of preparatory school or graduate division.

Gertrude Cornish Milliken, Principal
40 Pine Street, Norton, Mass.

HOUSE IN THE PINES

HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE

Academic Courses
Secretarial Science
Medical Secretarial
Experimental Theatre
Interior Decoration
Advertising Design
Costume Design
Fashion Illustration
Journalism
Home Economics
Nursery Work
Music • Radio
Fine Art

Vocational Guidance
Professional Training
Practical Experience
Placement Department

Riding and Other Sports

Beautifully situated in Bryn Mawr
9 miles from Philadelphia

Two-year College Diploma Courses—Credits Transferable—Catalogue

EDITH HARCUM, Pres. BRYN MAWR, PA., Box V.

A SELECTED LIST OF COEDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS APPEARS ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

GUNSTON HALL

Junior College, and accredited college preparatory course. Excellent special depts. Washington advantages. Full athletic program, riding. Catalog. MARY B. KERR, M.A., BEULAH C. COMPTON, M.A., PRINCIPALS. 1904 FLORIDA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE MARET SCHOOL

Resident and day students enjoy the friendly atmosphere of this renowned school. Individualized classes. Sound college prep. Unusual training in languages. Dramatics, music, art, sports. Catalogue. THE MISSES MARET, 2119 KALORAMA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D. C.

ARLINGTON HALL

Junior College and 4-year high school. Strong Academic work. Excellent Music and other Depts. 100 acres in Virginia Hills, 15 min. from White House. Modern bldgs. Indoor riding arena. CARRIE V. SUTHERLIN, M.A., PRES., WASHINGTON, D. C.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL

New site with modern buildings, on 23 acre campus. An Episcopal school emphasizing college preparation. Separate dormitory for younger girls. All sports. Riding, Music, Art. MARGARET V. PORTER, PRIN., GREENWAY RISE, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA.

FAIRFAX HALL

Standard accredited work. Two years college. Four years high school. Secretarial, Fine Arts. In Shenandoah Valley near Skyline Drive. All sports. Private stable. Indoor and outdoor pools. WM. B. GATES, PRES., BOX V-6, PARK STATION, WAYNESBORO, VA.

AVERETT JUNIOR COLLEGE

Fully accredited 2-year courses emphasizing liberal arts. Terminal, normal, transfer courses. Music, art, speech and dramatics, secretarial, library sc., physical ed., home ec. Golf, riding. 82nd yr. Endowed rate. Catalog. CURTIS BISHOP, PRES., BOX V, DANVILLE, VA.

Fairmont JUNIOR COLLEGE

for Women

Cultural and Social advantages of the capital. Liberal Arts. Secretarial, Home Ec., Merchandising, Journalism, Music, Int. Decor. Costume Design, Radio Drama. Credits transferable. All sports. Gaited Horses. Trips to beach, Annapolis, etc. 1713 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C.

Marjorie Webster

A Career School with Junior College. 2 and 3 year courses in Physical Education, Kindergarten, Speech, Stage Arts, Radio, Professional Arts (Fashion Design, Interior Decoration). **1 and 2 year Secretarial courses.** Personality developed. Voices tested and trained. Fireproof dormitory. Campus, Riding, Swimming, Sports. Catalog.

Rock Creek Park Estates, Box V, Washington, D. C.

These schools will give special consideration to letters from readers who mention Vogue.

Chevy Chase JUNIOR COLLEGE

And Senior High School. 39th year. College transfer courses. Liberal Arts, Costume Design, Art, Drama, Fashion Illustration, Home Economics (Practice House), Interior Decoration, Journalism, Music, Secretarial Science. Individual development. Riding, sports. Washington advantages. Catalogue.

Kendrie N. Marshall, Pres., Box V, Chevy Chase Junior College, Washington, D. C.

National Park COLLEGE

8 miles from the White House

Junior College and preparatory. Music, art, dramatics, secretarial, home making. All sports. Riding. *Catalog.*

ROY TASCO DAVIS, PRESIDENT
Box 561, Forest Glen, Md.

STRATFORD COLLEGE

ACCREDITED JUNIOR COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL

In healthful Piedmont on beautiful 12 acre campus. Atmosphere of gracious friendliness. Personalities and aptitudes developed through balanced program of work, sports, student activities and social life. Music, Art, Dramatic Art and Speech, Journalism, Home Economics, Physical Education, Secretarial, Kindergarten, etc. Riding. For catalog and "Intimate Glimpses", address:

John C. Simpson, President, Box V, Danville, Va.

Music • Theater • Dance • Creative Writing • Languages •

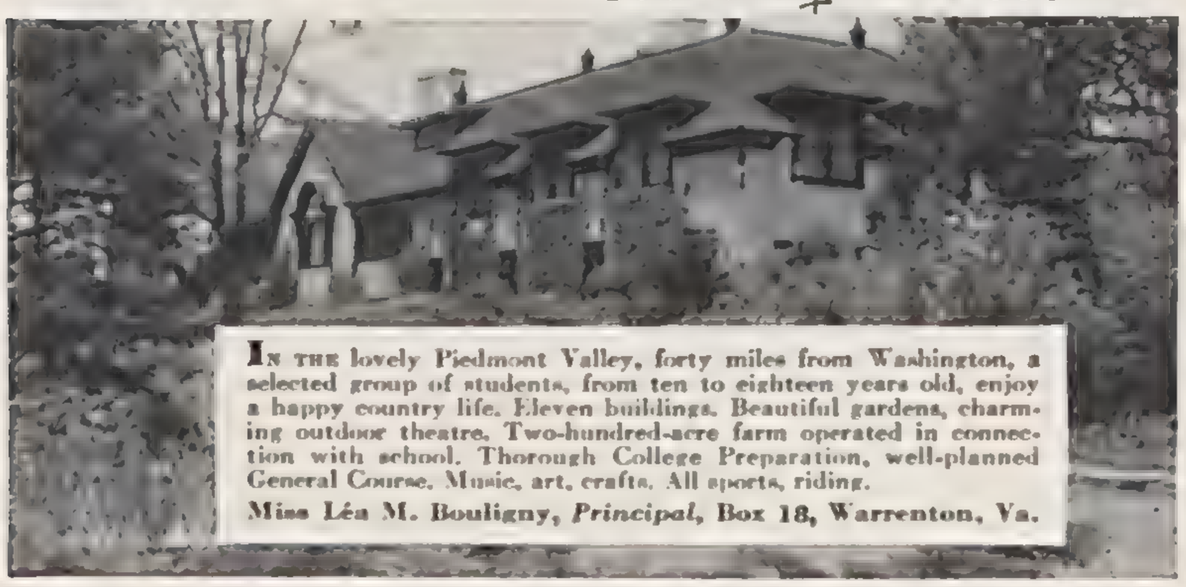
Literature
Painting
Fashion Arts
Interior Decoration
Commercial Art
Sculpture
Radio
Photography
Social Sciences
Home Making
Secretarial

KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL

For girls of college age. Two-year cultural and professional courses in the arts and academic subjects. Studio and round-table method throughout. Fully equipped theater and workshop studios. Recreative sports. Residential. *For catalog, address the Secretary.*

1755 New Hampshire Avenue Washington, D. C.

Warrenton Country School



IN THE lovely Piedmont Valley, forty miles from Washington, a selected group of students, from ten to eighteen years old, enjoy a happy country life. Eleven buildings. Beautiful gardens, charming outdoor theatre. Two-hundred-acre farm operated in connection with school. Thorough College Preparation, well-planned General Course. Music, art, crafts. All sports, riding.

Miss Léa M. Bouligny, *Principal*, Box 18, Warrenton, Va.

SCHOOL

Vogue's selected

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE

Episcopal. In Pine Belt. Three years' high school, two years' standard college. Accredited. Special courses. Sports. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank, Prin. Catalog. A. W. TUCKER, BUS. MGR., DEPT. V, RALEIGH, N. C.

GREENBRIER COLLEGE

Two-year standard college—2-year College Preparatory. Founded 1812. Near White Sulphur. Fine Arts Dept. Secretarial. Recreational and social activities. Fireproof dormitory. FRENCH W. THOMPSON, PRES., DEPT. V, LEWISBURG, WEST VIRGINIA.

SULLINS COLLEGE

Junior College and High School. Both accredited. 269 acre Campus in beautiful Virginia Park. Pool, all Water Sports, Riding, Music, Art, Dramatics Home Ec., Secretarial, Physical Ed. Camp. Every room has bath. Catalogue: BOX V, BRISTOL, VIRGINIA.

VIRGINIA INTERMONT

Endowed Junior College and High School. Accredited. Music, Art, Speech, Dramatics, Home Ec., Physical Ed., Secretarial. Riding. Founded 1884. Moderate rates. Summer Camp: V. I. Ranch. Catalog. H. G. NOFFSINGER, PRES., BOX 127, BRISTOL, VA.

Southern SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE

Accredited Junior College and High School. A School of Character for girls and young women in the Blue Ridge Mts. of Va. Music, Art, Dramatics, Home Econs., Merchandising, Physical Ed., Secretarial, Library Science, Kind. Tr., Social Training. Sports. 74th year. Every room filled each year. **Catalog. Robert Lee Durham, Pres., Box V, Buena Vista, Va.**

STUART HALL

LOWER SCHOOL

Ideal conditions for children, grades four to eight.
Separate building; wholesome life under intelligent, sympathetic supervision.
Group sports and games, dancing, swimming, riding.
Also Upper School, college preparation and general course. Catalogs.

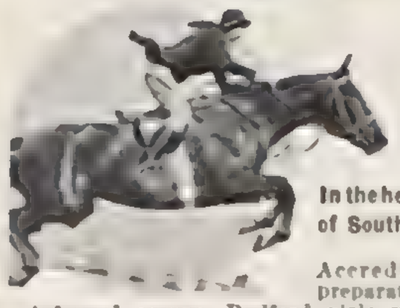
Stuart Hall, Box JV, Staunton, Virginia

SALEM ACADEMY

Prepares for leading colleges and for the responsibilities of home and community. Accredited. Exceptional music training. Beautiful modern buildings on 56 acres. Year 'round outdoor sports. Historical trips. Founded 1772. Catalogue. **Mary A. Weaver, M.A., Prin., Box V, Winston-Salem, N. C.**

Your inquiry will receive particular attention if you identify yourself as a reader of Vogue.

Radford



In the healthful climate of Southwestern Texas

Accredited college preparation in happy, informal groups. Radford girls study in sunny patios, acquire sports skills on spacious playing-fields, enjoy camping, riding trips, excursions. Graduates have made exceptional records in Eastern colleges. Music, art, secretarial, physical education. Enrolment limited. Endowed. Not for profit. Est. 1910. Catalog. **Lucinda de L. Templin, Ph.D., Prin., 4500 Austin Terrace, El Paso, Texas.**

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

HARRIS FLORIDA SCHOOL

Resident and Day Departments. Accredited. Outdoor study and sports throughout winter. October and May in the mountains of North Carolina if desired. For catalogue and Northern interview, address MISS HARRIS, 1052 BRICKELL AVE., MIAMI, FLA.

GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL

Thorough College and C.E.E.B. preparation. On ocean front. Ideal climate all year. Art, music, drama, dancing, Sailing, riding, surf-bathing. Graduates in leading colleges. Lower School. 16th year. $1400. INEZ A. GRAHAM, HEADMISTRESS, DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

BRENAU COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Foothills Blue Ridge Mts. Alt. 1250 ft. Degrees of A. B., B. M. and B. S. and Junior College diploma. Music, Speech, Dramatic Art, Phys. Ed., Home Ecs., Secretarial. 350 acre campus. Canoeing, Riding. All sports. Social life. Catalog. BRENAU, BOX V, GAINESVILLE, GA.

ASHLEY HALL

Accredited college preparatory and general courses in atmosphere of historic Southern culture. Music, dramatics, home economics, art. Outdoor sports; riding, pool. Lower school. Catalog. MARY VARDRINE MCBEE, L.H.D., PRIN., BOX V, CHARLESTON, S. C.

Make use of Vogue's school service.

GULF PARK COLLEGE

By-the-sea. Fully accredited Jr. College. Also 3-yr. college prep. Music, art, speech arts, home ec., secretaryship. Outdoor sports all year. Riding, dancing, flying, salt water sports, fresh water pool. RICHARD G. COX, PRES., BOX V, GULFPORT, MISS.

THE GENEVA COLLEGE

which has been established in Switzerland since 1930, is opening in Oct. 1941 in Tucson, Arizona—there to carry on the objectives and ideals which characterized it in Europe. MILDRED BURGESS, MARGUERITE LUX, DIRS. THE BARCLAY, 111 E. 48TH ST., N.Y.C.

FERRY HALL

High School • Junior College

Accredited for college preparation and college transfer. Alumnae in leading colleges. Art, music, dramatics, Secretarial studies. Home Economics. Golf, riding, tennis, swimming. Beautiful campus on shore of Lake Michigan. 28 miles from Chicago. 72nd year. Catalogue. **Eloise R. Tremain, Box 4, Lake Forest, Illinois**

BROWNMOOR

at Santa Fe, New Mexico

College preparation and general courses for girls 8-18. Post-graduate courses. Outdoor life in ideal climate. Riding and skiing featured. *For Catalog, address* **Directors Miss Justine Ames Browne, Mrs. Mary Atwell Moore.**

HACIENDA DEL SOL

Tucson, Arizona

A School for younger girls Grades V through X. Combines full preparation for eastern secondary schools with healthful outdoor life of sports, camping, riding.

Doris C. Oesting, Headmistress

Summer address: Junior League, Waldorf-Astoria, N. Y. C.

Jokake School in Arizona

College preparatory and general courses. C.E.B. exams. Strong scholastic education combined with well-rounded sports program. Riding a specialty. Warm dry climate. Ten miles from Phoenix. Miss Lilias D. Bill, Principal, Joseph D. Field, Director. **Jokake, Arizona.** Summer address: J. D. Field, Cohasset, Mass.

DIRECTORY

list of schools

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

LAUREL SCHOOL
A Country Day and Boarding School for girls in suburban Cleveland. Thorough College Preparation and General Courses. Excellent facilities for Art, Music, Dramatics, and Athletics. EDNA F. LAKE, HEAD-MISTRESS, SHAKER HEIGHTS, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

TUDOR HALL
College preparatory, general courses. Music, art, dramatics emphasized. Graduates make excellent records at leading colleges. Complete sports program, swimming pool. I. HILDA STEWART, PRINCIPAL, 3180 MERIDIAN STREET, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.

KINGSWOOD-CRANBROOK
Grades 7-12, postgraduate. Preparatory and general courses. On lake near Detroit. Music, dramatics, sports, home economics. Unusual opportunities in arts, sciences, handicrafts. Viewbook. Write SECRETARY, 145 CRANBROOK RD., BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH.

DOWNER SEMINARY
90th year. Accredited. Thorough college preparation. Individual guidance. Excellent faculty and equipment. Art, music, dramatics. Sports—riding. Spacious campus. Advantages of Milwaukee and Chicago. Catalog. MARJORIE V. FRENCH, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

ST. ANNE'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL
For Girls of all denominations. Ages 6 to 16. Beautiful fireproof building. 450 ft. lake frontage. 3 mo. in Florida. Also Summer Camp. Moderate rate. Near Chicago. Visit. Catalog: 40 LAKE SHORE DR., "YOUNGLANDS," LAKE GENEVA, WIS.

SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL
Accredited college preparatory. Music, art, dramatics, dancing. Dry, sunny climate. Unexcelled health conditions. Outdoor sports all winter: pack trips (saddle horse for each girl), skiing, skating. MRS. ROBERT R. POTTER, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

DOUGLAS
Study and play out-of-doors on the beautiful Monterey Peninsula develops women of refinement, culture, character. Accredited preparatory, general courses. Lower School. Riding, golf, tennis. Catalog C. GRACE DOUGLAS, PEBBLE BEACH, MONTEREY PEN., CALIF.

THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL
Episcopal Resident & Day School for girls. Prepares for Eastern and Western colleges. Intermediate grades. Modern equipment. Art, Music, Dramatics, all Outdoor sports. CAROLINE S. CUMMINS, M.A., VASSAR, HEADMISTRESS, LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA.

MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Boarding and day. 7th grade through High School. College preparatory and general courses. Playing fields on campus for sports. Riding and golf. ADA S. BLAKE, PRINCIPAL, 5029 WEST THIRD STREET.

MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Two-year accredited College. Liberal Arts. Music, Art, Dramatics, Secretarial, Journalism, Home Economics, out-door sports. Resident and day students. Affiliated with Marymount College, Tarrytown, N. Y.

FLINTRIDGE—FOR GIRLS
NEAR PASADENA

A background for gracious living. Established scholastically, socially, in sports, art, music. Accredited. Enrollment limited to 60 high school girls. REGISTRAR, ROUTE 1, BOX 683, PASADENA, CAL.

BOYS' SCHOOL

HOLDERNESS •
Plymouth, N. H. At the entrance to the White Mts. College preparatory and general courses. Boys 12-19. Accredited. Small classes with emphasis on learning how to study. 75 boys. All athletics, riding. Excellent location for winter sports. Founded 1879. *Write for catalog. Address* Rev. Edric A. Weld, Box V, Plymouth, N. H.

BOYS' SCHOOLS

CLARK SCHOOL
Accredited and incorporated for no profit. Classes average six students. Write for copy of "Clark Plan, It's Different". Address: FRANK V. MORGAN, HANOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

TILTON JUNIOR COLLEGE
AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL

In the foot-hills of the White Mts. Liberal Arts Junior College. Business Adm. courses. Emphasis on the individual. Skiing. $850 rate. 96th yr. Catalogs. DR. JAMES V. COONS, PRES., TILTON, N. H.

NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL
A New Hampshire School for Boys. 120th year. Thorough College Preparation. Small classes. Sports for Every Boy. 156 Boys from 15 States. FREDERICK SMITH, A.M. BOX 198, NEW HAMPTON, N. H.

EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS
—8 TO 16 YEARS—

Prepares for first or second year of leading secondary schools. Close Comradeship of Masters with Boys. Healthful Outdoor Sports all the year round. EDWARD E. EMERSON, A.B., HEAD., BOX V, EXETER, N. H.

GULL HILL
Thorough preparatory and upper elementary work. Practical training in languages. Classes average 5 boys. 12 acre campus. Mild climate. Inclusive fee. Riding, sailing. Not for profit. Scholarships. Summer session. L. E. HENSON, B.S., HEADMASTER, ORLEANS, MASS.

ST. EDMUND'S SCHOOL
Program of student work on campus develops sense of responsibility, spirit of initiative. Episcopalian. Academic preparation meets C.E.E.B. standards. Healthful Berkshire climate. Sports. Catalog. REV. H. BOARDMAN JONES, BOX B, STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.

MOSES BROWN
Help and inspiration for each boy, a century-old tradition. Known for successful college preparation. Arts and crafts. Secluded 25-acre campus. Moderate tuition. Belmont—Residence for younger boys. Home care. L. R. THOMAS, 280 HOPE ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

RECTORY SCHOOL
A country boarding school for boys, 6 to 15, on a 200-acre estate. Boys housed according to age. Graduates enter all leading preparatory schools. 21st year. For catalog write: Headmaster, JOHN BRITTAIN BIGELOW, POMFRET, CONNECTICUT.

SUFFIELD
Separate Junior School—buildings, equipment, facilities and staff—exclusively for young boys. Informal family life, personal care and guidance. 4th through 8th grades. JOHN F. SCHERESCHEWSKY, HEADMASTER, 86 HIGH ST., SUFFIELD, CONN.

REDDING RIDGE
College preparation under a new educational plan in its fifth successful year. Boys ready for 7th, 8th, or 9th grades eligible for admission. Small group plan under selected faculty. Booklet. KENNETH V. BONNER, HEADMASTER, REDDING RIDGE, CONN.

CHESHIRE ACADEMY
FORMERLY ROXBURY SCHOOL

Traditional success in teaching boys how to study. Small classes, individual attention, personal interest. Separate Junior School. Summer sessions since 1912. A. V. SHERIFF, HEADMASTER, CHESHIRE, CONN.

MILFORD
Preparation for leading colleges. Individual and small group instruction. Studies and extra-curriculum fitted to the needs of each student. Lower school for boys 12 to 15. Summer Session. Catalogue. WILLIAM D. PEARSON, HEADMASTER, MILFORD, CONNECTICUT.

ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY
Sets course to college, Coast Guard Academy, Annapolis, Merchant Marine. Fully accredited preparation. Naval drills. 90-ft. schooner yacht. All sports. Cadets from 19 states. Summer Naval Camp. Catalog. PALMER A. M. NILES, SUPT., NEW LONDON, CONN.

BOYS' SCHOOLS

BORDENTOWN
MILITARY INSTITUTE

College preparatory. Accredited. Business training. Boys taught how to study. Near Trenton. All sports. Junior school. Founded 1885. Summer Session. Catalog. REGISTRAR, BOX 246, BORDENTOWN, N. J.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL
An Episcopal School for boys, founded in 1877. Small class plan, sound scholastic work. College preparation. Boarding dept. from 4th grade thru high school. All school sports and activities. Visitors welcome. Catalog. BOX V, GARDEN CITY, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL
The preparatory school offering multiple advantages to your boy. Excellent College Board results, distinguished faculty, outstanding sports record, both city and country opportunities. 35th year. Write for booklet. BOX 3, RIVERDALE-ON-HUDSON, N. Y. C.

IRVING SCHOOL
Superior preparation for all colleges and technical schools. Small classes. Experienced faculty. Certificate privileges. Separate lower school. All sports. Suburban to N. Y. C. 104th yr. C. WALTER OLSON, BOX 761, TARRYTOWN-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
MILITARY TRAINING

College preparatory. Separate Jr. School. Small classes. Supervised study. Gym, pool. All sports. 45 min. to N. Y. C. Mod. rate. 99th yr. Catalogue. WILLIAM A. RANNEY, OSSINING-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

COOPERSTOWN ACADEMY
Boys thoroughly equipped in fundamentals necessary for success in good secondary schools. Individualized instruction. Sports. Ski run, coasting, riding. Hobby shop. Otsego hills. 1200 feet alt. Catalog. H. E. PICKETT, HEADMASTER, BOX 29, COOPERSTOWN, N.Y.

MANLIUS SCHOOL
Accredited college preparatory with military training. Graduates now in 63 colleges and universities. R.O.T.C. Aviation ground course. All sports. Skiing. Golf. 125 acres. Catalog. BRIG.-GEN. A. L. SINGLETON, U.S.A. (ret), SUPT., BOX 351, MANLIUS, N. Y.

VALLEY FORGE MIL. ACADEMY
College Preparatory and Junior College for young gentlemen 12 to 20. Highest scholastic standards. 16 modern fire-proof buildings. All sports. Motorized Field Artillery Battery. Cavalry, Infantry, R.O.T.C. Band. For catalog, address BOX H, WAYNE, PA.

PERKIOMEN
Boys Really Learn to Study. Thorough, individualized teaching. Accredited. 96% of last year's graduates in 32 colleges. Sports for all. Junior School. Moderate rate. 59th year. Catalog. C. E. TOBIAS, M.A., HEADMASTER, BOX 361, PENNSBURG, PA.

HARRISBURG ACADEMY and JUNIOR COLLEGE
Small classes insure attention to each boy. Fully accredited college preparation. Recent graduates now in 60 colleges. Junior College for High School graduates offers Academic courses for college transfer; 2-yr. Business Administration; Conservatory of Music. Large campus, dormitories, gym., pool, all sports. Experienced Faculty. For Catalog, write

Frank C. Baldwin, Admr.
Box V-6, Harrisburg, Pa.

ADIRONDACK - FLORIDA SCHOOL

First of migratory schools, organized 1903. Prepares boys for any college. Fully accredited. Northern quarters 25 mi. from Lake Placid. Jan., Feb., March on Biscayne Bay, south of Miami. Health, sports, hobby programs. Non-profit. K. O. Wilson, Box V, Onchiota, N. Y.

★

You are cordially invited to visit the

NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY
The School of Distinction

The Academy feels proud that in this national emergency, its policy of educating and training young American gentlemen need not be changed in any respect. N. Y. M. A. training continues to meet the national emergency.

For Catalog, address

14 Academy Avenue
Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York

★

BOYS' SCHOOLS

THE HUN SCHOOLS
Junior and Senior. Sound curriculum from 5th grade through college preparation. All sports. Separate campus for Junior School. Optional 5 day boarding plan. Tutorial method in Senior School. Summer Session. JOHN G. HUN, 103 STOCKTON ST., PRINCETON, N. J.

BLAIR ACADEMY
Excellent Preparation for College. Small Classes. Wide Choice of Sports and Student Activities. Golf Course. Swimming Pool. Careful Health Supervision. 65 miles from New York. Address CHARLES H. BEEED, HEADMASTER, BOX 16, BLAIRSTOWN, N. J.

PEDDIE
Specializes in preparing boys for college. 322 graduates in last five years have entered leading colleges. Aviation. 200 acres. 19 modern buildings. Junior School. All sports. Summer session. 77th yr. Catalog. W. E. SAUNDERS, BOX 6-V, HIGHTSTOWN, N. J.

CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY
SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Amid dry foothills near Los Angeles. Strong eastern faculty. Splendid equipment. Fully accredited. All athletics. Pool. Riding. Grades V-XII. MURRAY PEABODY BRUSH, PH.D., HEADMASTER, COVINA, CALIF.

FRESNAL RANCH SCHOOL
Prepares for all schools and colleges. Excellent scholastic and health record. Boys learn operation of 10,000 acre ranch and plant. Pack trips, shooting; group sports. Horse and saddle included in tuition. BRYAN F. PETERS, HEAD, TUCSON, ARIZONA.

THE WARING SCHOOL
A distinctive western school. Grades 1-9. Limited group. Dry, sunny climate, beautiful location at 7500'. Modern well-equipped buildings. Outdoor classes. All sports, riding, skiing. Summer Session. THOS. R. WARING, JR., SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO.

LOS ALAMOS SCHOOL
For those who want the best in College Preparation, climate, individual care. On beautiful Mt. ranch in dry, invigorating air of the Rockies. All western and winter sports. Modern substantial buildings. A. J. CONNELL, BOX 10, LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO.

KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL
Junior College and High School. 98th year. Fully accredited. Superior scholastic, military, athletic rating. $200,000 gym. Indoor pool, rifle range. Golf. 96-acre campus. Catalog and View Book.
COL. A. M. HITCH, 161 THIRD ST., BOONVILLE, MO.

CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY
ON LAKE MAXINKUCKEE

EDUCATES THE WHOLE BOY

Studies and guides him understandingly. Discovers interests and aptitudes. Develops poise, initiative and enthusiasm for purposeful living. College preparatory. Post-Graduate work, eighth grade. 1000-acre campus. Infantry, Cavalry, Artillery. Moderate cost. Catalog.

610 PERSHING ROAD, CULVER, INDIANA

ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY
St. John's "boy specialists" are notably successful in making men. Give your son the privilege of growing up under these skillful guidance, amid fine traditions. Let us help you with your educational problem. Catalog. 961 De Koven Hall, Delafield, Wis.

KENTUCKY MILITARY INSTITUTE
A School with a Winter Home in Florida

Oldest private military school in America. Fully accredited. Prepares for college or business. Fall and spring sessions on beautiful estate near Louisville. Winter session in fine, modern buildings at Venice, Florida, where the sunshine possesses greatest quantity of actinic, health-giving rays. Boys enjoy healthful land and water sports all year with no interruption to studies.

For catalogs, address

Col. Chas. B. Richmond, Pres.
Box V Lyndon, Ky.

SCHOOLS OFFERING VOCATIONAL COURSES ARE LISTED ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES

SCHOOL

Vogue's selected

BOYS' SCHOOLS

THE BOLLES SCHOOL

On St. Johns River. Accredited. Thorough preparation for college or Gov't Academies. 5th to 12th grades. Fireproof dormitory. New gymnasium. Military and Naval Training. For catalog, address: COL. ROGER V. PAINTER, PRES., JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

LANDON SCHOOL

Strict college preparation. Small study groups. Experienced masters. Limited enrolment. Country location overlooking city. Separate lower school. Sports for all. Riding, golf. Catalog. PAUL L. BANFIELD, BOX V, BRADLEY LANE, EDGEMOOR, WASHINGTON, D. C.

FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL

Every facility for the complete development of boys preparing for college, West Point, Annapolis, business. Accredited. Small classes. New $125,000 gym. Reserve Officers' Training Corps. 62nd year. Catalog. COL. M. H. HUDGINS, BOX V-5, WAYNESBORO, VA.

GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL

130th Year. Accredited Lower School, High School, 1st Year College. Near White Sulphur Springs. Fireproof buildings. All sports. Summer Camp. For Catalog and "Evidence" (Success Record), address MAJOR D. T. MOORE, REGISTRAR, BOX V, LEWISBURG, W. VA.

AUGUSTA MILITARY ACADEMY

Prepares for the best colleges. Personal supervision. Good health record. Sports: magnificent gym.; pool. 36 horses. 700 acres. Aviation under C.A.A. 76th yr. Reasonable rate. Catalog. COL. T. J. ROLLER OR MAJOR C. S. ROLLER, JR., FT. DEFIANCE, VA.

ABINGDON ACADEMY

An exceptional non-military school offering best possible college preparation. Friendly atmosphere. Well-trained faculty. Student congress. Small classes. Limited enrolment. Golf, gym, pool. Catalog. B. S. ALLEMAN, A.M., HEAD, BOX A, ABINGDON, VA.

FORK UNION
MILITARY ACADEMY

Highest rating. Small classes. Accredited. ROTC. Supervised study. Prepares for college or business. Junior school. House-mother. Athletics. Swimming. Catalog. DR. J. J. WICKER, BOX 2, FORK UNION, VA.

TOME

Fully accredited college preparation; flexible business and general courses. Personal attention. Separate Junior School, grades 5 through 8. All sports, workshops. 200 acre campus. Summer tutoring session. Catalog.

Trentwell Mason White, Headmaster
Box V Port Deposit, Maryland

STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY

- Distinguished for excellent academic, military and athletic training.
- In beautiful, historic Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. High altitude.
- Unexcelled health record. Modern fireproof buildings. Separate Junior School. Visitors cordially welcomed.
- COL. E. R. WARNER McCABE, Supt.
- Box V-6 Staunton, Virginia

GEORGIA MILITARY ACADEMY

College Park, Ga., 8 miles from Atlanta
Summer school, non-military, begins June 23, 1941
Winter school, R.O.T.C. begins Sept. 8, 1941.

Courses of study, College Prep., West Point and Annapolis Prep., 2-yr. terminal course in Bus. Adm. for high school grads., Post-Grad. course to strengthen foundation for college.
Junior school. A separate department for young boys.
Athletics. Expert coaches develop teams in major sports
Home Life. Cadets live in small groups with their teachers.
For catalog address, Col. W. V. Brewster, Pres.

RIVERSIDE

One of the nation's most distinguished military schools, whose record of achievement and economy, and GUARANTEE of progress appeal to boys and parents. Fall and Spring in invigorating Blue Ridge Mountains, Winter at Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Florida. Military Training under supervision U. S. War Department. All sports, Aviation. Individual attention of carefully-selected faculty officers living in same buildings and eating at same tables with cadets. Separate School for younger boys. Preparatory and Post Graduate Courses. Junior College department opening 1941. For catalog, address

GENERAL SANDY BEAVER, *President*,
Box V-6, Gainesville, Ga.

SPEECH SCHOOL

FAIRFIELD HALL

A school for the Correction of Speech Defects such as stammering, stuttering, lisping, cleft-palate, foreign accent, voice and speech development. Monthly Registration. Booklet. WM. R. VAN LOAN, DIRECTOR. 100 STRAWBERRY HILL, STAMFORD, CONN.

SECRETARIAL & BUSINESS

WEBBER COLLEGE

Prepares young women for financial or secretarial responsibility. Junior and Senior College and Graduate Dept. Babson sponsored. No unemployed graduates. For catalog and view book, address: CARYL A. RINGE, REGISTRAR, BABSON PARK, FLORIDA.

KATHLEEN DELL

1- and 2-year secretarial courses in specific fields: Medical, Drama, Radio, Dietetics, Business. Special course for college women. Electives: journalism, fashion, etc. Placement. Dormitory. Catalog. KATHLEEN V. DELL, 1152 BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

CAPE COD SECRETARIAL
RESIDENT AND DAY SCHOOL

Combine vacation with vocation in beautiful setting. All year school. Superior Secretarial Training. Write Registrar for information and catalog.
HYANNIS, CAPE COD, MASSACHUSETTS.

KATHARINE GIBBS

Secretarial. One and Two Year Courses. Special Course for College Women. Residences in Boston and New York. Catalog. Associate Principal, BOSTON, 90 MARLBOROUGH ST.; NEW YORK, 230 PARK AVE.; PROVIDENCE, 155 ANGELL ST.

BALLARD

70th Year. Courses for high school graduates, 6 or 8 mos.; college students 4½ mos. Also summer courses shorthand, typing. Moderate fee. Free placement service. Cafeteria, gym, residences. Catalog W. Y.W.C.A., LEXINGTON & 53D, N.Y.C. WICK. 2-4500.

WOOD SCHOOL

One year Executive Secretarial; 2 year Collegiate Secretarial. Courses include Personality Development, Voice Culture, etc. Programs for college students. Placement Service. 62d year. Catalog. 125 PARK AVE. (100 EAST 42 ST., OPP. GRAND CENTRAL), N. Y. C.

THE WINDLE SCHOOL

Secretarial Training for college women. Separate course for high school graduates. Small groups, uncrowded classrooms, stimulating environment. Successful placement service. Summer & Fall Terms. Booklet. BOX V, 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, N. Y. C.

How about a school for yourself? On these pages are listed many schools which offer courses for every age.

MOON SCHOOL

A distinctive school combines thorough secretarial training and personality-styling. Students attain tact, poise, and good diction. 1 year and 6 months' courses; also shorter courses. 100% placement. 40th year 521 FIFTH AVE. (1 EAST 43RD), NEW YORK CITY.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS PRACTICE AND SPEECH

Secretarial Study in the finest business atmosphere. Six months' course. R.K.O. BUILDING, RADIO CITY, NEW YORK, N. Y. COLUMBUS 5-3261.

THE SCUDDER SCHOOL

Two-Year College Credit Secretarial Course with cultural subjects. Speech, Finance and Investments. Spanish Shorthand, Psychology. One-Year Course of interest to college women. Placement. Residence. MISS T. V. SCUDDER, 66 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. C.

BERKELEY
SCHOOL

420 Lexington Ave. New York City ● 22 Prospect Street East Orange, N. J.

- Two-year and one-year secretarial courses for high school graduates and college women exclusively. Individualized instruction. Distinguished faculty. Restricted enrollment. Effective placement service. Bulletin: Assistant to Director.

SECRETARIAL CAREER
FOR COLLEGE WOMEN

Women desiring to capitalize on their education and wanting interesting careers, appreciate the modern approach of the secretarial-business courses at Career Institute. Training is adapted to individual talents and interests. Special 9 month course. Summer Quarter—June 30 Ask for Booklet "Careers".

THE Career INSTITUTE
720 N. MICHIGAN AVE. Dept. V6 CHICAGO

MUSIC

INSTITUTE OF MUSICAL ART

of the Juilliard School of Music. Ernest Hutcheson, President; George A. Wedge, Dean of Institute. All branches of music. B.S., M.S. Degrees.
CATALOG V, 120 CLAREMONT AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

BALLARD

70th Year. Tea Room Management, Modern Housekeeping, Cookery, Home Executive, Dressmaking, Millinery, Practical Nursing. Placement service. Gym, pool, cafeteria, residences. Complete catalog W. YWCA, LEXINGTON & 53D, N. Y. C. WICK. 2-4500.

MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL

of Cookery. Prepares for positions requiring cookery and dietetics, and for efficient home management. One Year, Eight Weeks, shorter courses. Individual instruction. Residences. Catalog V. MISS ALICE BRADLEY, 30 HUNTINGTON AVE., BOSTON, MASS.

Specialized training is an extra string in your bow. Listed on these pages are many schools where you can learn an art for your lifelong pleasure or a business for your profit.

DRAMATIC ARTS

LELAND POWERS
SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE

Complete dramatic training. Faculty of professionals. Also intensive one-year course in radio. Completely equipped little theatre and radio studio. Catalog. HAVEN POWERS, 7 EVANS WAY, BOSTON, MASS.

EMERSON COLLEGE

A.B., B.L.I. degrees. 4-year course. Co-ed. Many graduates are outstanding successes in dramatic field. Radio; theater technique; public speaking; journalism. Dorms. 61st yr. HOWARD D. HIGGINS, DEAN, 130 BEACON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

FRANCES ROBINSON-DUFF
"THE GREAT TEACHER"—DAVID BELASCO

Acting—Directing—Coaching Roles—Television
All instruction by Miss Robinson-Duff, in person.
Special Summer Course Starts July 10
Bklt. O. 235 E. 62D ST., NEW YORK, RHINE 4-7900

THE ROLLINS STUDIO, INC.
THEATRE SCHOOL

Students play all roles in John Drew and Laboratory Theatres. Expert professional direction. Summer term opens July 1 in East Hampton. L. I. LEIGHTON ROLLINS, DIR., ROOM 511, 400 MADISON AVE., N.Y.C.

SAYVILLE PLAYHOUSE

Dramatic workshop, professional company, apprentice school, playwrights' seminar, at Sayville, L. I. Direction Edith Gordon and Leslie McLeod. For information and requirements: Booklet A. EDITH GORDON, 229 W. 42ND ST., N. Y. C. TEL. WI 7-8751.

FEAGIN DRAMATIC SCHOOL
STAGE-SCREEN-RADIO

Acting, Directing, Teaching. Courses in Effective Speech. 26th year. Public Performances Regularly. 3 Summer Terms in New York June 9, July 1, Aug. 11. ROCKEFELLER CENTER, 630-5TH AVE., NEW YORK.

PHOTOGRAPHY

CLARENCE H. WHITE
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Practical day and evening courses for amateurs and professionals. Summer courses in July. Enrollment limited. Individual guidance. Est. 1910. Catalogue. 32 WEST 74TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

FASHION MODELING

MALLON-FRIEL STUDIOS

New York—Chicago Famous Modeling Schools. Ambitious girls trained for style shows, dress salons—picture posing. Wonderful opportunities. All sizes. Write for 20 page illustrated Booklet V. RADIO CITY, N.Y., R.K.O. BLDG., CHICAGO: 32 W. RANDOLPH ST.

ACADEMIE MODERNE
THE MANNEQUIN SCHOOL OF NEW ENGLAND

Complete modeling course prepares you for lucrative career and develops poise and confidence for social living. Dorms. Summer school. Placement. Catalog V.
35 COMMONWEALTH AVE., BOSTON, MASS.

HOLLYWOOD MODEL SCHOOL

One of New York's Outstanding Model Schools
Day—Evening Sessions—Budget Plan
Free 16-page Booklet V. 6-1 tells all.
105 W. 40TH ST., N. Y. CHI. 4-4447-8-9.

Invitation to Success in Fashion and Photographic Modeling

Attractive girls trained for modeling in distinctive dress salons, fashion shows, film shorts, for artists, photographers. *Free, effective placement service.* Booklet A on request.
Barbizon Studio of Fashion Modeling
576 Fifth Avenue • New York City

ALLIED ARTS

KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL

- *Fine Arts* • *Liberal Arts*
- *Social Sciences* • *Secretarial Courses*

Two-year cultural and professional courses. Studio and round-table method throughout. Fully equipped theater and workshops. Recreative sports. Residential. Catalog.
1761 New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, D. C.

DIETETICS

BE A DIETITIAN!
ONE YEAR INTENSIVE COURSE

qualifies you for position in hotels, schools, hospitals, steamships, railroads, food mfg. corps., dept. stores, etc. Day or Eve. Co-ed. Age no obstacle. Licensed by N. Y. State. Free Placement Service. *Write for Catalog 4.*

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF DIETETICS
660 Madison Ave. (at 60th St.) N.Y.C. RE. 4-2207

DRAMATIC ARTS

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS
FOUNDED IN 1884 BY FRANKLIN H. SARGENT

THE foremost institution for Dramatic and Expressional Training in America. The courses of the Academy furnish the essential preparation for Teaching and Directing as well as for Acting.

FOR CATALOG Address Secretary, Room 251, CARNEGIE HALL, NEW YORK

CONSULT THE PRECEDING PAGE FOR AN ADDITIONAL LISTING OF BOYS' SCHOOLS

DIRECTORY

list of schools

RETAILING

JUNIOR EXECUTIVE COURSE

Affiliated William & Mary College. Trains men and women as Jr. Executives for stores, buyers, to teach retailing, for personnel work, etc. Women's dormitory, with board, $575. For catalog, address: DIRECTOR, 322 SHAFER STREET, RICHMOND, VA.

RESEARCH BUREAU

FOR RETAIL TRAINING

24th year. 1-year course for college graduates. Every phase of retailing. All of 1941 class placed before graduation. Write for Retail Bureau Bulletin V. UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, PITTSBURGH, PA.

CHAMBERLAIN

TRAINING FOR CAREERS IN FASHION AND RETAILING

Intensive, practical 2-year course under experts in fields of retailing, styling, textiles, decoration, furs, display, etc. Field work in leading stores provides valuable experience. Catalog. MRS. ELSIE K. CHAMBERLAIN, Director 736 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

MERCHANDISING

TRAIN FOR FASHION CAREERS

Prepare for well-paid positions under experts. School equipped as dept. store. One year course. Actual N. Y. store experience with salary included. Free placement service. Also 10-week summer course. Catalog V.

LABORATORY INSTITUTE OF MERCHANDISING
45 WEST 34TH STREET NEW YORK CITY

FINE & APPLIED ARTS

KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE

Professional training, under outstanding artists. Painting, Sculpture, Illustration; Advertising, Industrial, Interior, Fashion Design; Window Display. Enroll any time—day, evening, summer courses. Catalog, 4439 WARWICK BLVD., KANSAS CITY, MO.

ART INSTITUTE—PITTSBURGH

Dress Design (includes pattern-making, draping, sewing, millinery design); Fashion Drawing; Commercial Art; Interior Decoration. 1 & 2 yr. courses. Placement service. 20th yr. Summer School. Catalog V. WILLIS SHOOK, 610 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

MIZEN ACADEMY OF ART

Only school directed by active Commercial Artist producing for famous national accounts. Individual training in: Dress Design; Fashion; Commercial Art; Life; Illustration. Placement service. Catalog:—STUDIO V, 75 E. WACKER DR., CHICAGO.

DRESS DESIGN

PRACTICAL courses training designers, stylists, fashion illustrators, teachers, etc. Pattern Making, Grading, Clothing Construction, Millinery. Also all branches of Commercial and Fine Art. *Catalog.* Summer term begins June 23rd.

American Academy of Art

FRANK H. YOUNG, *Director*
Dept. 661, 23 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO ACADEMY OF *Fine Arts*

DRESS DESIGN • FASHIONS • ART

Also Interior Decorating, Painting, Stage Arts, Cartooning, etc. Faculty of 33 professionals. Direct-Project Teaching. Summer School June 30 to Aug. 22. Enroll Now. 18 S. Michigan Ave., Suite K-6, Chicago

FINE & APPLIED ARTS

N. Y. SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN

Individual instruction; window display, advertising, textiles, fashion illus., int. decoration. Placement. 49th yr. Catalog. BOX V, 160 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y. C.

PRATT INSTITUTE

Professional Courses: Home Economics (4 yrs.), Costume Design (3 yrs.), Dietetics or Costume Construction (2 yrs.), Cafeteria Management or Homemaking (1 yr.). Catalog E6. SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS, RYERSON STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART

William M. Odom, Pres. (Parsons)

SUMMER SESSION JULY 7—AUGUST 15

Intensive study in Costume Illustration; Interior Decoration; Advertising Design. Also Costume Design and Construction; Oil Painting. Bulletins.

BOX V • 136 EAST 57 STREET • NEW YORK

INTERIOR DECORATION

Practical Training Courses

6-WEEKS SUMMER CLASS STARTS JULY 7th. *Send for Catalog 6-R.* HOME STUDY STARTS AT ONCE. *Send for Catalog 6-C.*

N. Y. School of Interior Decoration
515 Madison Avenue • New York City

TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION *For Results*

Internationally Celebrated Graduates
Intensive SIX WEEKS' SUMMER Course
Approved by Regents Register Now

Top honors in all contests for over ten years. *Pronounced by every competent judge, the foremost school of its kind.* Full course or optional classes for beginners or advanced students: Fashion Drawing, Sketching, Life, Layout, Design, Styling, Fabric Analysis, Fashion Clinic, Forecasting, Fashion Journalism, Textile, Stage and Screen Design, Interior Decoration, Window Display, Men's Fashions, Teacher Training, Draping, Pattern Making, Grading, Dressmaking, Millinery. Credits. Day & Eve. Sales Dept. for students' work. Free Placement Bureau. Write for Cir. I. Phone CO. 5-2077. *NOT THE MOST EXPENSIVE BUT THE BEST* Investigate Before Registering Elsewhere

TRAPHAGEN, 1680 BROADWAY (52d St.) N. Y.

FINE & APPLIED ARTS

GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL

Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, Illustration, Animal and Human Anatomy, Cartooning, Advertising, Design, Fashion Arts, Interior Decoration. Day, evening. Inquire for Summer Classes. Catalog. 7002 GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL, NEW YORK CITY.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOL

OF HANDICRAFTS IN ROCKEFELLER CENTER

30 Courses, Career and Part-time. Faculty of 20. Weaving, Jewelry, Ceramics, Sculpture, etc. Do what you love most in any creative art. Catalog. 1270 6TH AVE. AT 50TH, NEW YORK CITY.

ART CAREER SCHOOL

[COMMERCIAL ILLUSTRATION SCHOOL]

Painting, Fashion Art, Costume Design, Dress Construction, Advertising Art, Illustration. 15th year. Prominent staff. Successful alumni. Catalog V. 175 FIFTH AVE. (23RD ST.), NEW YORK. AL. 4-2446.

McDOWELL SCHOOL

COSTUME DESIGN
FASHION ILLUSTRATION
MILLINERY DRESSMAKING

Excellent Practical Courses in These and Allied Subjects with Expert Individual Instruction. Best Known School for Practical Fashion Work. Established 1876. Catalogue on Request.

Summer Courses

73 West 45th St., N. Y. C. BRyant 9-3085

FASHION ART DESIGN SCHOOL

"Where Practice Meets Theory"

- COSTUME DESIGN
- FASHION ILLUSTRATION
- PATTERN DESIGNING

Beginners and Advanced
Individual Instruction

Day, Eve. Classes. Start any time.
Visit our Studios, or send for Catalog V.

545 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. VA. 6-0391

SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL ARTS

Telephone PLaza 5-3839

Courses in Fine and Applied Arts, Advertising, Costume, and Practical Design, Illustration, Interior Decoration, Painting, Drawing.

SUMMER SESSION BEGINS JULY 7

Jamesine M. Franklin, Pres. Catalog V-4
400 MADISON AVE. (48TH ST.) NEW YORK, N. Y.

TOBÉ-COBURN SCHOOL *for Fashion Careers*

The American fashion world now offers new and greater executive opportunities. Prepare for immediate employment and future advancement in the best-paid, most attractive field for women. Training includes fashion coordination, advertising, fashion reporting, buying, given by fashion authorities. Practical, intensive one-year course for young women 20-30. Two years of college required. 80% of students employed before graduation and many have proved outstandingly successful. Send for

Catalog V

9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York

The RAY SCHOOLS·CHICAGO

Famous Career School of the Central West

STUDENTS PREPARED FOR PROFESSIONAL CONTACTS

Dress Design, French Cutting, Pattern-making, Line, Color and Fabric Analysis, Merchandising, Styling, Buying, Modeling, Style Reporting, Fashion Advertising, Fashion Executive, Shopping Service, Millinery, Fashion Illustration, Interior Decoration, Photography, Window Display, Advertising, Writing, and Layout.

Personal Training • Individual Advancement • Exceptional Environment

WILLIAM F. RAY, Pres., RUTH WADE RAY, Dir., 116 S. Michigan Blvd., Dept. V6

FASHION ACADEMY

THE SCHOOL OF FAMOUS GRADUATES

FASHION DESIGN • MERCHANDISING • BUYING STYLING • FASHION ILLUSTRATION • REPORTING

With America assuming fashion leadership, the young woman with a well trained fashion perspective and good style sense finds newer and greater opportunities. Intensive fashion training under direction of **EMIL ALVIN HARTMAN** America's Foremost Fashion Instructor and Style Authority. Request School Book 5

30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK • Circle 7-1514-5

FINE & APPLIED ARTS

RINGLING SCHOOL OF ART

Painting, Illustration, Commercial Art, Fashion Arts, Interior Decoration. Outdoor classes. Dormitories. Write for catalog, and folder describing summer term at Little Switzerland, North Carolina. Address V. O. KIMBROUGH, PRES., SARASOTA, FLA.

RICHMOND SCHOOL OF ART

Affiliated William & Mary College; Fine art, advertising art, costume design, teacher training, interior decoration, crafts. Minimum charge, including board, $575. College activities. Women's dormitory. B. F. A. degree. Catalog. 228 SHAFER ST., RICHMOND, VA.

MARYLAND INSTITUTE

1825 **BALTIMORE, MD.** 1941

Courses in Fine Arts, Teacher Training, Advertising and Costume Design, Interior Decoration, Stage Craft, etc. Rinehart School of Sculpture. Catalogue on request.

CENTRAL ACADEMY OF ART

Individual training in Fashion Design, Dressmaking, Pattern Cutting, Fashion Illustration, and Commercial Art. Write for Catalog. JACKSON GREY STERRY, DIRECTOR, 1648 CLAYTON ST., WALNUT HILLS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FASHION ART & DRESS DESIGN

THOROUGH, PRACTICAL CAREER TRAINING

One of few schools specializing in Fashion Drawing, Dress Design, Millinery, Pattern Making. Faculty of experts. Request Catalogue X. STUDIO-SCHOOL OF FASHION ART, 704 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

DARVAS SCHOOL

of Fashion Arts. Creative Costume Design, Construction Costume Design, Fashion Sketching, Pattern Designing, Draping, Professional Dressmaking. Catalog V. ELIZABETH KARDOS, DIRECTOR, HANNA BLDG., EUCLID AVE. AT E. 9TH ST., CLEVELAND, O.

Any of the schools advertised here will gladly give you further information. Letters mentioning Vogue will receive special consideration.

VESPER GEORGE

Thorough training for careers in fashion arts, costume design, advertising, illustration; interior decoration, theatrecraft, painting, modeling, etc. Teacher training. Summer School begins July 7. Est. 1924. Catalog G. 44 ST. BOTOLPH ST., BOSTON, MASS.

SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ART

Fashion arts, advertising and story illustration, interior design, display, offer unlimited opportunities to the well-trained. Faculty of successful modern artists. Boston advantages. Residences. HAROLD V. POLLOCK, DIR., TEN NEWBURY ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Modern School of Applied Art

Train for a CAREER in Costume Designing, Interior Decorating, Buying, Styling, Fashion or Advertising Illustrating or Copywriting. One to three-year courses. Unusual placement opportunities. Large experienced staff, attractive quarters. Send for Catalogue V.

Summer Courses

Directors: Carolyn L. Dewing—Donald Smith-Feeley
687 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART

School of Design for Women

97th YEAR. Design, Illustration, Interior Decoration, Fashion arts, Fine arts, advertising. Teacher training: B.F.A. degree. Stage craft, lapidary, jewelry, pottery. Day, evening, Saturday. Residences. Catalog.

1340 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

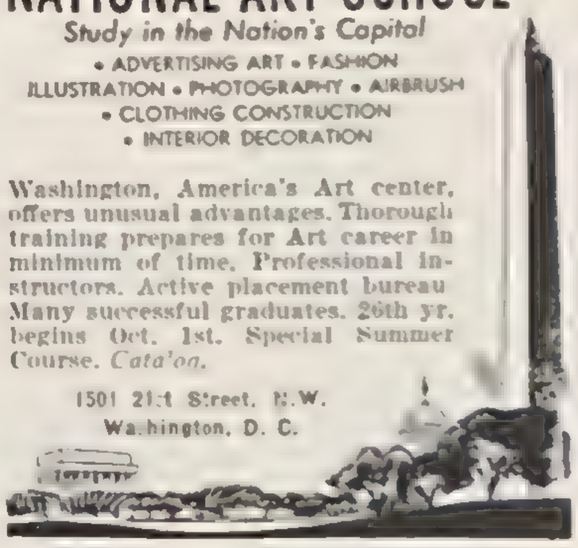
NATIONAL ART SCHOOL

Study in the Nation's Capital

• ADVERTISING ART • FASHION ILLUSTRATION • PHOTOGRAPHY • AIRBRUSH • CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION • INTERIOR DECORATION

Washington, America's Art center, offers unusual advantages. Thorough training prepares for Art career in minimum of time. Professional instructors. Active placement bureau. Many successful graduates. 26th yr. begins Oct. 1st. Special Summer Course. *Catalog.*

1501 21st Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C.



Algonquin HOLIDAY COLONY

NORTHERN NIGHTS! SUN-WARMED SALT WATER! NO HAY FEVER!

Salt water so warmed by the sun you can't believe you're only 15 minutes from Maine...air swept clean by the ocean...cool, cool nights...an 18-hole championship golf course plus a 9-hole course... 4 *en tout cas* tennis courts...fishing, sailing thrills galore!

Here in this holidayland, in a charming Georgian village off the beaten track, you're among the sort of people you like best...the Algonquin colony crowd...congenial, sports-minded. Friendly Canada welcomes U. S. citizens...no passports...your American dollar goes further. Only $6 a day up, per person, double occupancy, with meals. Season opens June 28. Your travel agent or Canadian Pacific, Madison Ave. at 44th St., New York. Also in Boston and Philadelphia.

Algonquin Hotel

ST. ANDREWS-BY-THE-SEA, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA

IN a rakish, high-backed calèche you can explore the ancient, walled city of Québec . . . in Montréal, ride to the Chalet atop Mont Royal in a horse-drawn victoria and view the spreading panorama from high above the world's greatest inland port . . . perhaps, down-country, you'll even go buggy-riding on an ox-cart!

This is French Canada . . . where to-day, 3,000,000 French Canadians cling to the language, customs and folkways of Old Normandy.

Here the Old World waits for you. Yet always, around the corner you'll come upon luxury hotels, golf courses, or swagger beach resorts. This is La Province de Québec . . . where vacation dollars go farther!

NO PASSPORTS REQUIRED
BY U. S. CITIZENS

For maps and descriptive literature, apply to your home travel agency, automobile club, Chamber of Commerce, railway, steamship or bus office, La Province de Québec Tourist Bureau, 48 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, or write direct to

LA PROVINCE DE Québec
TOURIST BUREAU
QUÉBEC • CANADA

VOGUE'S TRAVELOG

a directory of fine hotels and resorts

If you want further information about any of the hotels or resorts listed in these columns, write to Vogue's Travelog, 420 Lexington Ave., New York City.

Pennsylvania Parade

To those of you who have decided to visit historic Pennsylvania this summer, this preview of future events may come in handy. There are many places to go and many things to see in the Quaker State, some of which you will find below. So hop aboard while we look in the crystal ball!

June 13-14—Spring Horse Show in Harrisburg.

June 20—Interstate Laurel Festival, Wellsboro. Laurel Festival in the Poconos.

July 11-12—Horse Show, Scranton.

August 21-23—Pocono Mountains Horse Show, Pocono.

It Happens in California

Celebrations with a liberal dash of Old Spain, music, and sports events seem to be the order of the month of June in Southern California. We heartily recommend these varied and colorful pageants to you who have a flair for the historical and the entertaining.

For five days beginning June 2, San Fernando will be turned over to an exposition of early California people and customs in this city noted for the famed Mission of San Fernando, established by Franciscan padres in 1797. The purpose of this mission was to civilize the Indians and it was set up at the royal order of Charles IV, King of Spain and then ruler of California. Among other things, there will be a wild west barbecue and street dances performed by the entire population of San Fernando, all of whom will be colorfully dressed in Spanish and early California costumes. Over 10,000 are expected to attend.

June 14—Annual Southern California Musical Fiesta in the Los Angeles Coliseum.

If you are planning to be in this neighborhood between June and September, drop in on the Transportation Model Show at Exposition Park, Los Angeles. There you will be intrigued by miniature models of land, sea, and (*Continued on page 18*)

ARIZONA

TUCSON

Santa Rita Hotel. 250 rms. Tucson's Social center; Western hospitality & atmosphere. Excellent cuisine; Famous dance bands. Polo. Golf. Nick Hall, Mgr.

CALIFORNIA

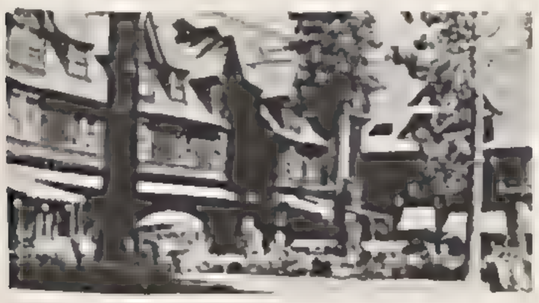
LA JOLLA

Casa de Mañana. Distinctive resort hotel on the shores of the Pacific, near San Diego and Old Mexico. All sports. Private beach. Write for free folder.

LAKE TAHOE

Brockway Hot Springs. High Sierras. Lake front Hotel and Bungalows. Famous cuisine. All sports. Own Golf Course. Amer. Plan. H. O. Comstock, Mgr.

LAKE TAHOE



Tahoe Tavern

Nationally famous resort on lovely Lake Tahoe in high Sierras. Everything in indoor entertainment and outdoor sport (all grass Golf Course). Delightful climate. Private beach. Superlative service. Fine food. 225 Rooms. American Plan. Opens June 26th. For illustrated folder and complete tariff see Travel Bureaus or write Tahoe Tavern, Box E, Lake Tahoe, California.

COLORADO

BROOK FOREST

Brook Forest Inn. A Swiss Chalet at 8,000 feet altitude. Saddle horses. 400 acres private park. Excellent food. Write for folder. Edwin F. Welz, owner.

COLORADO SPRINGS

Broadmoor Hotel—In shadow of Pike's Peak, sports and social center of the Rockies. Metropolitan luxury, smart entertainment. Brochure on request.

EVERGREEN

Troutdale-in-the-Pines. Luxurious 140-room hotel, in heart of cool Rockies. 30 miles from Denver. Finest cuisine. All sports amid unsurpassed mountain beauty.

ROCKY MT. NATIONAL PARK—ESTES PARK

Stanley Hotel—Luxurious resort in heart of Rockies. Riding, fishing, golf, swimming, music, dancing. Renowned cuisine. Write for illustrated booklet.

CONNECTICUT

LAKEVILLE

Wake Robin Inn. Active summer sports combined with comfort and quiet. Good food and good friends. A dinner, a day, or a season at moderate rates.

OLD LYME

Boxwood Manor. Lovely gardens surround house & cottages. All sports, private ocean beach. 3 hrs. from N. Y. or Boston. Moderate rates. May 15—Oct. 15.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

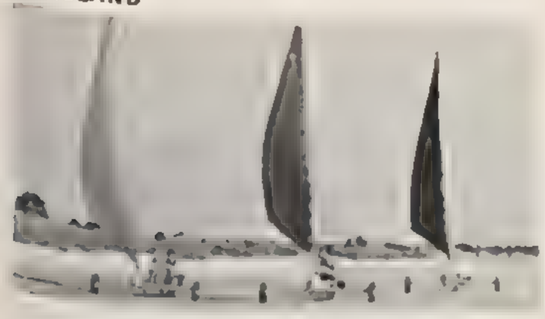
WASHINGTON

The Dodge Hotel. On Capitol Hill opposite Union Station Plaza. Renowned cuisine. No tipping. Single from $2.50, double from $4.50. H. B. Williams, Mgr.

Hotel Raleigh. Washington's most popular and distinguished Hotel, on famous Pennsylvania Avenue. Reasonable rates. Write C. C. Schiffeler, General Mgr.

GEORGIA

SEA ISLAND



The Cloister

Cool your cares in the historic charm of Sea Island. Play with a vengeance, or rest with fine abandon. Swim in ocean or pool, sandsail, bicycle, golf, shoot skeet, dance under the stars. Relax to your heart's content. Restricted clientele. Easily reached by boat, train, motor or plane. Write direct, see your travel agent, or call N. Y. Office, 630 Fifth Avenue, Circle 5-8055.

MAINE

BAY VIEW—SACO

Bay View House. Directly on seashore where a 7-mile sand beach meets the pines. Golf, tennis, shuffleboard. Selected Clientele.

MAINE

CASTINE

On Penobscot Bay

Holiday House—A distinctive small hotel for a restricted clientele. Every facility for both recreation and rest. Private bathing beach and dock. Golf, Tennis, Boating, Fishing. Excellent food, good service. Owner management. Rates and brochure upon request. Write Mrs. W. A. Rodman.

MAINE

KENNEBUNK BEACH—BIDDEFORD POOL

The Atlantis, Kennebunk—The Inn, Biddeford. Rocky coast—Sandy beaches—All Sports—fresh sea foods, Cottages. Selected clientele. R. H. Bryant, Mgr.

MARTIN POINT—FRIENDSHIP

Mayflower Inn on the Sea. Maine's outstanding summering place. Unequalled natural scenic location, directly on water. Restricted. Write for Brochure.

MOOSEHEAD LAKE—GREENVILLE JUNCTION

Squaw Mountain Inn. Private, sporty golf course. Fishing, swimming, boating. Tennis, archery, hiking. Select clientele. No Hay Fever. Phil Sheridan, Mgr.

MOOSEHEAD LAKE—WEST OUTLET

MacKenzie's. Overlooking Lake and Mountains. Log cabins for families. Delicious meals. Central Dining Room. $5 to $7. Restricted. Frank A. MacKenzie.

OGUNQUIT

Sparhawk Hall. At salt water's edge. Sandy beach. Sports. Summer theatre. N. Y. Rep.: L. S. Law, 500 Fifth Ave. or any "Ask Mr. Foster" office.

MAINE

NORTHEAST HARBOR

Rock End Hotel

Exclusive resort hotel at seashore. Situated on beautiful Mt. Desert Island. 18-Hole Golf Course, Tennis Club, Cocktail Lounge, excellent stable and boating. Hiking over mountain trails. Excellent Cuisine and service. Booklet upon request. Season—June 28th to September 15th. Mrs. Sterling R. Crowe, Proprietor.

This year is the ideal year to discover America. Let Vogue's Travelog serve as your directory and insure the success of your vacation.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE

The Belvedere. Acknowledged Baltimore's best by discriminating guests. Spacious, modern rooms, superb food and service. Ideally located. Rates from $3.50.

SHERWOOD FOREST

Sherwood Forest Hotel & Cottages. Near Washington and Baltimore. Restricted clientele. Salt water bathing, two golf courses, activities. W. E. Murray, Mgr.

MASSACHUSETTS

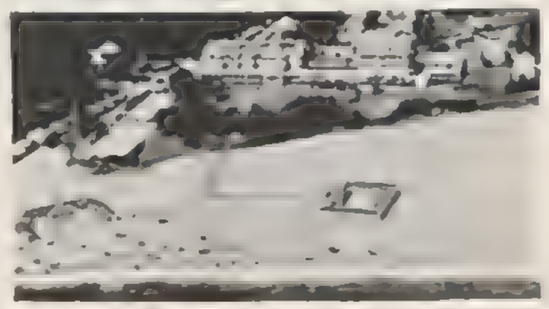
CAPE COD—BARNSTABLE

Cap'n Grey's Inn—1716. Rt. 6. A charming wayside inn famous for its N. E. cuisine. License privilege. Rooms with baths. May 28-Oct. 15. The DeWitt Clintons.

CAPE COD—OSTERVILLE

Oyster Harbors Club. 2½ hours from Boston. Donald Ross Golf Course, tennis, riding, yachting. Pine-sheltered beaches (70° salt water). G. W. Wannop, Mgr.

CAPE COD—WEST HARWICH-BY-THE-SEA



The Belmont

Where the pines meet the ocean on Cape Cod's delightful South Shore, this famous seaside hotel nestles at the edge of its own private beach—a beach fringed with clear, clean salt water averaging 72 degrees. A splendid family hotel offering a diversity of recreational features. Ideal beach life with buffet luncheons. Opens June 25th. Benjamin Johnson Estate. Soreno Lund, Manager.

EAST NORTHFIELD

The Northfield. In heart of New England vacationland. Golf, recreational delights. 250-acre estate. Atmosphere of serenity. Traditional N.E. hospitality.

MAGNOLIA

The Oceanside. Coolest, most beautiful spot on North Atlantic. Private beach. All outdoor sports. Summer theatre. Select clientele. Geo. C. Krewson, Jr.

NANTUCKET ISLAND

Thirty Miles at Sea—Have you been to Nantucket recently? For free Booklet, write Nantucket Publicity Bureau, Dept. V., Nantucket Island, Mass.

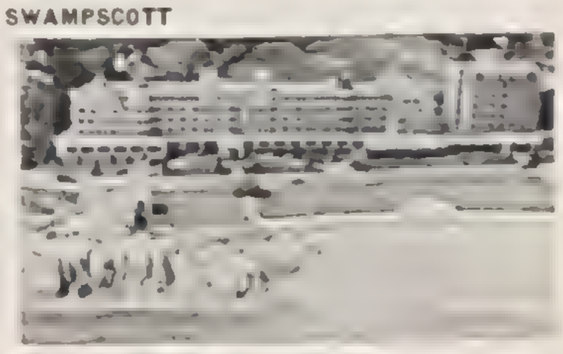
NANTUCKET ISLAND—SIASCONSET

Beach House. In rose-covered Siasconset. Modernly equipped 100 room hotel. Direct ocean view. Wide stretch of moors. Outdoor sports. Private Beach.

NORTHAMPTON

Wiggins Old Tavern & Hotel Northampton, & old Country Store—combining modern accommodations with old N. E. charm. Lewis N. Wiggins, Landlord.

SWAMPSCOTT



New Ocean House

Where the New England coast is most picturesque. . . . Ideal seaside and country environment. . . . Convenient to historic points. Private bathing beach. . . . All recreational features including golf, tennis, fishing, riding and yachting. . . . Comfortable and spacious accommodations. . . . Cuisine includes many sea food specialties. . . . Now open . . . Booklet . . . Clement Kennedy, President

YOU WILL FIND OTHER HOTELS AND RESORTS ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES

VOGUE'S *a directory of*

(Continued from page 17) air craft of many periods; or drive to Santa Barbara some Friday and go on one of the summer garden tours through ninety private gardens and estates around Montecito, Hope Ranch, and Santa Barbara.

Seven States for Play

SUMMER comes into its own again with this issue and by way of suggestion we list many events of interest to the would-be traveler. Whether it be golf, tennis, or just plain fun that you're after, this column should help make up your minds and tease you into the great open spaces.

June 8—American Folk Song Festival in Ashland, Ky.

MISSISSIPPI

PASS CHRISTIAN

Inn By The Sea and Cottages. Always open. On private bathing beach. All sports. Paved roads. Climate ideal. Quiet, exclusive. Near New Orleans.

MISSOURI

KANSAS CITY

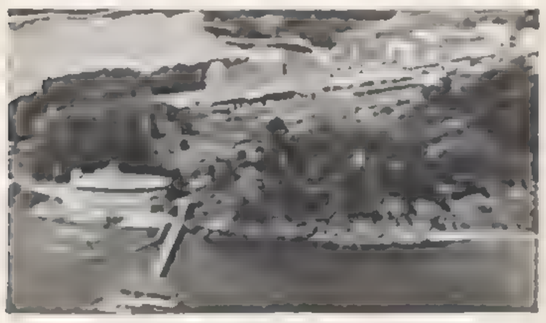
Bellerive Hotel. Armour Blvd. at Warwick. Quiet, refined home atmosphere. Famous Coral Room. French Cuisine. Garage. Trans. or Perm. Wire for reservations.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

HANOVER

The Hanover Inn at Dartmouth College. 2 Golf Courses. Booklet. Ford & Peggy Sayre, Managers. Robt. F. Warner, New York Rep. Tel. BRyant 9-6318.

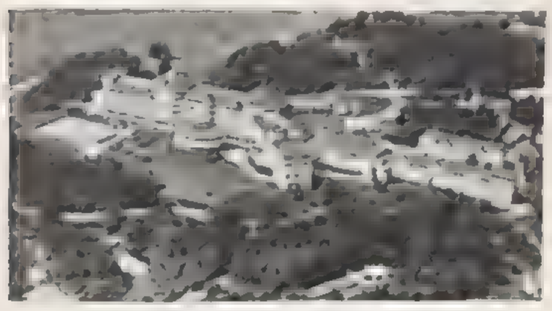
PORTSMOUTH



The Wentworth By-the-Sea

A delightful summer home, late June to early September. Old in its hospitable charm; modern in its appointments. Privately owned facilities for entertaining relaxation. Golf, tennis, ocean swimming pool, etc. Write for illustrated folder, complete information and rates. Or inquire Ask Mr. Foster Travel Service.

WHITE MOUNTAINS—BRETTON WOODS



The Mount Washington

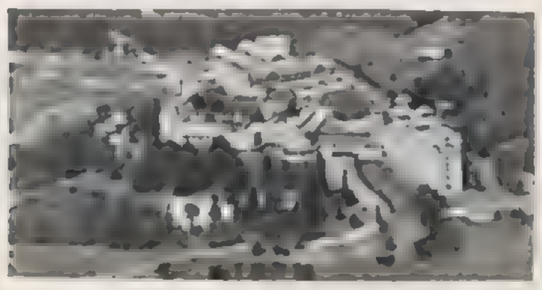
Located on 10,000-acre private estate at foot of Presidential Range. Elevation 1600 feet. No hay fever. Golf—tennis—fishing—riding. Outdoor pool and sun beach. Terrace luncheons. The Moon Room, smart night club. Latest motion pictures. Famous American Plan cuisine. Personal direction R. Foster Reynolds, owner. Restricted clientele. Open July through September.

WHITE MOUNTAINS—CRAWFORD NOTCH

Crawford House at Crawford Notch

Discriminating people return every year to the Crawford House. Up-to-date rooming space—the best of food—Boston Symphony music—Golf—Tennis—Swimming—Riding—Dancing—Boating—Hiking—no hay fever. Season July 1-Oct. 1. Booklet & rates write Barron Hotel Co., Crawford Notch, N. H. or L. S. Law, 500 5th Ave., N. Y. PE 6-9557 or Ask Mr. Foster Travel Offices.

WHITE MOUNTAINS—DIXVILLE NOTCH



The Balsams—On Lake Gloriette

4600-acre private estate. Golf on 18-hole championship course, tennis, swimming, fishing, riding, canoeing, skeet and trap shooting, bowling, archery, dance orchestra, movies, bridge parties, special facilities for children. No Hay Fever. Rates $8-$12 per day with meals. Housekeeping Cottages. Select clientele. New York Office, 630 5th Avenue, Telephone CIrcle 5-5240.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

WHITE MOUNTAINS—FRANCONIA NOTCH

The Forest Hills Hotel

The resort for every member of the family. Located on a 200-acre pine-wooded crest overlooking Franconia Notch—loveliest view in the White Mountains. Private golf course, tennis, fishing, riding, bathing, children's playground. Bracing mountain air assures relief from hay fever. Restricted clientele. Norman Pancoast, President and Manager.

WHITE MOUNTAINS—NORTH WOODSTOCK

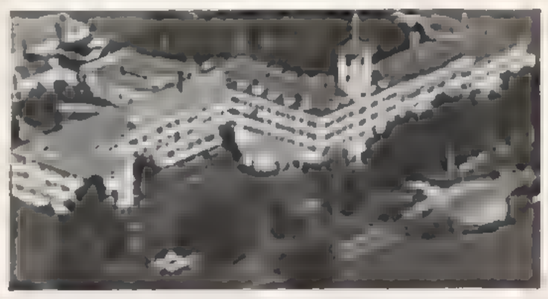
Hotel Franconia—"A distinctly modern and fascinating hotel in the heart of the White Mountains". Beautiful grounds, all sports. Restricted.

WHITE MOUNTAINS—SUGAR HILL

Hotel Lookoff. "The House with the View." 100 rooms—Reasonable Rates—Elevator—Orchestra—Free Golf. No hay fever. Restricted. July 1—Oct. 1. Bklt.

Sunset Hill House. A real summer home for family or individual. Golf free to guests. Tennis, riding, orchestra. Private cottages. Restricted Clientele. Bklt.

WHITE MOUNTAINS—WHITEFIELD



The Mountain View House

Like a Great Country House on a Private Estate commanding an Unusually Lovely and Extensive View. Outstanding Food and an Equipment and Service that has always attracted a Distinguished Patronage. All Outdoor Sports. An Attractive and Complete Clubhouse on Grounds. Accommodates 275. Rates $8. to $12. per Day American Plan. Season June 15-Oct. 15. W. F. Dodge & Son.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On the oceanfront. Spacious sun decks. Exclusive beach with bathing privileges. Booklet. Josiah White & Sons.

COOPED UP IN AMERICA

This year is the ideal year to discover America. Let Vogue's Travelog serve as your directory and insure the success of your vacation.

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Essex and Sussex

Aristocrat of Seashore Summer Resorts. Gay, select, complete. Restricted. Less than 2 hours from N. Y. or Phila. Private beach. Golf, tennis, riding. Excellent music. Enjoy the cool of the sea and gracious living. Famed for food and service. Interesting program of social and sports activities. Booklet. C. S. Krom, Mgr. Tel. Spring Lake 900. N. Y. Off. 11 West 42nd St., BR 9-6348.

NEW MEXICO

SANTA FE

Bishop's Lodge. An American plan resort, 3½ miles from Santa Fe. Comfortable accommodations with riding and all other activities. Booklet.

Santa Fe Inn. In the cool foothills overlooking historic Santa Fe. Motor trips to Indian Country. Riding. Tennis. American Plan. Albert Miller, Mgr.

NEW YORK

CRAGSMOOR

Cragsmoor Inn—27 miles West of Newburgh. Route 52. Elevation 1900 ft. Beautiful views. Splendid Golf. Delicious meals & wines. $7 Am. Plan. Restricted.

Why not make this the year to try that Dude Ranch vacation? The family would appreciate the open spaces and the colorful cowboys.

NEW YORK

LAKE CHAMPLAIN—ESSEX

Crater Club. Furnished cottages with baths, open fires, meals at Club. Sailing, bathing, tennis; golf. References required. Literature. Koert D. Burnham.

LONG ISLAND—MONTAUK BEACH

Montauk Manor

Finest resort life in America. 18-hole golf course, outdoor and indoor tennis, surf club with pool and ocean bathing, cabaña colony, riding stables, famous deep sea and fresh water fishing, children's playground. Average summer temperature 62° to 75°. Relief from hay fever. Restricted clientele. Booklet. Robert F. Warner, 11 W. 42nd St., N.Y.C. Tel. BR. 9-6348. Elliott F. Bishop, Manager.

NEW YORK CITY

The Barbizon, Lexington Ave. 63rd St. New York's most exclusive hotel for young women. Cultural environment. Weekly $12. up. Daily $2. Bklt. "V".

Barbizon-Plaza. New skyscraper hotel overlooking Central Park at 6th Ave. Rooms from $3. single; $5. double. Continental breakfast included. Bklt. "VM".

The Beekman, Park Ave. at 63rd. Everything a critical clientele desires, refined atmosphere, a smart address and the utmost in personal services.

Beekman Tower—49th St. at East River Drive. Overlooking River. Smart location. 400 outside rooms. Near shops, theatres, business. From $2.50. Booklet "V".

Beverly Hotel. 125 East 50th. Just East of Radio City. Large rooms and closets. Serving pantries. Single $4. double $6. suites from $8. PLaza 3-2700.

The Buckingham, 101 W. 57th St. Recently modernized. Luxurious parlor, bedroom, pantry, bath from $7 a day Walk to Central Pk., Radio City, Times Sq.

Gramercy Park—Famed hotel at legendary private park. Rendezvous of nation's great. $3. single, $5. double, $7. suites. Weekly, monthly. Booklet "V".

NEW YORK CITY

The Plaza

Starred in every itinerary, New York and the Plaza, more than ever the choice of those who prefer quiet luxury and refinement. Facing Central Park in the social, shopping and amusement center. Subway station at the hotel. Summer rates from $5. Henry A. Rost, President and Managing Director, Fifth Avenue at 59th Street.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

The Grosvenor, on Convenient Lower Fifth Avenue, at Tenth Street—A Distinctive Hotel of Quiet Charm. 300 rooms. Single from $3.50. Twin beds from $5.

Henry Hudson Hotel. 353 W. 57th St. 1200 rooms with bath. Daily $2.50 up. Weekly $12.00 up Booklet "VM". John Paul Stack, General Manager.

Hotel Seymour, 50 W. 45th St. Near Fifth Ave., theatres, shops, art galleries. Radio City. Refined surroundings. $4. single; $5.50 double; Suites $8.

HOTEL ADVERTISING

Fine hotels are advertising in this section. If you are the manager of a class hotel or resort why not write for rates and detailed information?

NEW YORK CITY

The Waldorf-Astoria

The quiet, air-conditioned rooms (individually regulated—you do it yourself by a local thermostat) are so completely insulated, you would never guess the noisy activity of a great city goes on outside. And the price averages little more than rates at an ordinary first-class hotel. The Waldorf-Astoria, Park Avenue, 49th to 50th Street, New York.

PENNSYLVANIA

EAGLES MERE

Crestmont Inn, superbly situated on Lake of Eagles (2200 ft. alt.). Golf, tennis, water sports. Distinguished clientele. Folder AH. William Woods, Prop.

HERSHEY

Hotel Hershey. One of America's finest. Magnificent setting. Open year around. European & American plan. 4 Golf Courses. All outdoor sports.

POCONO MOUNTAINS—BUCK HILL FALLS

The Inn—Buck Hill Falls

A 4000-acre Estate of scenic splendor in the Poconos—offering a wealth of health in tonic, mountain air. Every facility for rest and recreation. Golf, tennis, swimming, riding, lawn bowling, scenic trails and paths, movies, dances and entertainments amid simple dignified surroundings. Reasonable rates. Selected clientele. New York Office, 630-5th Ave., CIrcle 5-5620.

TRAVELOG

fine hotels and resorts

June 12-14—Annual Sedgefield Horse Show in Greensboro, North Carolina.

June 15-21—Rhododendron Festival, Asheville, N. C.

June 17—In the Broadmoor Hotel's Spencer Penrose Stadium at Colorado Springs, Colorado, Leopold Stokowski will conduct a concert by the Philadelphia Youth Orchestra.

June 17-22—The Trans-Mississippi Golf Tournament, St. Louis, Missouri.

June 27-29—The Patapsco Regatta, Patapsco, Md.

June 28-29—Great Lakes Open Skeet Shoot, Traverse City, Michigan.

June 30-July 5—The twenty-seventh West Virginia State Golf Championship at White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia.

PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA

Bellevue-Stratford—"One of the Few World Famous Hotels in America." Moderate rates. Claude H. Bennett, General Manager.

POCONO MOUNTAINS—SKYTOP

Skytop Club—Socially restricted Mountain Resort. 105 miles from N. Y. For Information Non-Members may address Skytop Club, Skytop, Penna.

RHODE ISLAND

WATCH HILL

Ocean House. Private Beach—Golf—Riding—Tennis—Boating—Fishing. Excellent Cuisine. Clientele Restricted. Amer. Plan. N. Y. Office: MOhawk 4-1431.

TEXAS

SAN ANTONIO

The St. Anthony Hotel

World's largest completely air conditioned hotel, located in the most picturesque city of the Southwest. Beautifully appointed rooms and suites designed for gracious living. Unexcelled restaurants with modern and old-world atmosphere. The Anacacho Room features the nation's leading orchestras for dining and dancing. Garage in The St. Anthony with elevator to your floor.

VERMONT

AVERILL LAKES

Quimby's Cold Spring Club. Distinctive and satisfying for family vacationing. Salmon and trout. Lakes and streams. Excellent stable. Instruction. Guides.

DORSET

Dorset Inn. Charm of 1796—Comforts of Today. Golf—Tennis at the door. Swimming—Trails. May 29-Oct. 15. Steam Heat. F. O. Whittemore, Owner-Mgr.

GREEN MOUNTAINS

Official illustrated vacation book. "Unspoiled Vermont", free; also describes other State publications. Publicity Service, 42 State House, Montpelier, Vt.

LAKE CHAMPLAIN—BASIN HARBOR

Basin Harbor Hotels & Cottages. Delightful estate. All sports. Social program. Restricted. Literature: A. P. Beach, host. N. Y. C. Call MU 6-9210 (Rm. 5751).

LAKE MOREY—FAIRLEE

Bonnie Oaks Inn and Bungalows. All sports. 75 rooms with baths, fireplaces. Baby Oaks, supervised play. May-Dec. Folders. Dr. & Mrs. E. H. Page.

Lake Morey Inn and Bungalows. 100 rooms, 75 with private bath. Restricted clientele. Our own 18-hole golf course. All sports. Booklet. W. P. Lyle.

WOODSTOCK

Woodstock Inn. In the beautiful Green Mountains. 18-hole Golf. Tennis. Riding. Enjoy complete relaxation. Moderate tariff. C. Townsend Scanlan, Mgr.

VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA BEACH

Cavalier Hotel & Beach Club

A 250-acre seaside "Dominion of Pleasure"—the traditional Country Life of the Old South. Two 18-hole golf courses, private ocean beach, cabañas, tennis courts, stables, gardens. Finest fishing. Famous "name" bands feature the summer season. Open all year. American Plan. Celebrated cuisine. Restricted clientele. Ask for Booklet "W". Roland Eaton, Managing Director.

WILLIAMSBURG

Williamsburg Inn & Lodge

You'll find twofold enjoyment in a vacation in Williamsburg, Virginia: the inspiration of an authentic restoration of this historic city plus a variety of summer sports and other activities. Fine accommodations at the Inn and Lodge at a wide range of rates. John D. Green, Mgr. For complete information inquire New York Office, 630 5th Avenue. Tel. CIrcle 6-8896.

CANADA

QUEBEC

Glamour Holiday at Chateau Frontenac

Picture-book vacation that costs no more. Old Normandy countryside. 17th Century walled city. Live in luxury at the Frontenac for only $3.50 a day. European Plan. Only 60 miles from U. S. border. U. S. citizens require no passports. See your travel agent or any Canadian Pacific office. In New York, Madison Avenue at 44th. Chateau Frontenac in friendly Old Québec.

MEXICO

MEXICO CITY

The Reforma

Mexico's most modern hotel is also its finest. Ideally located, on the beautiful Paseo de la Reforma, handy to sight-seeing, fun-spots. The meeting place of interesting people. Four restaurants, bank, night-club, all conveniences on premises. All outside rooms with purified ice-water, superbly furnished. Rates start at $3.00 for single rooms, $4.00 for doubles.

DUDE RANCHES

For you who like the sagebrush and the open spaces.

NEVADA

LAKE TAHOE

Glenbrook Inn and Ranch. On most famous lake in West. Excellent golf, ranch, lake and mountain sports. One hour west of Reno on U. S. Route 50.

NEW MEXICO

LAS VEGAS

Rancho de Dias Alegres. In Rocky Mts. Cool summer climate. Elevation 7400 feet. Enjoy New Mexico this summer. Booklet. Frank J. Teague.

WYOMING

SHELL

Trapper Lodge. Operating ranch in beautiful Big Horn Mts. Modern accommodations for 30. Fishing, pack trips. Ranch grown food. C. D. Goodwin, Mgr.

VALLEY

Valley and A 2 Z Ranches

Two beautiful ranches on either side of Shoshone River (trout fishing & swimming) south of Cody. Private cabin accommodations for 75 & 25 guests respectively. For families & young people. Tables supplied with fresh ranch products. Private rodeos, trail & flat riding. Pack trip for Boys, another for Girls. Big Game Hunting. N. Y. Office (Brooks Bros.) or Larry Larom, Valley, Wyo.

CANADA

SKOOKUMCHUCK—BRITISH COLUMBIA

S Half Diamond

Real operating horse ranch located in gorgeous Canadian Rockies on Premier Lake (av. temp. 74°). Easily accessible. Swimming, tennis, boating, fishing, etc., varied trails, pack trips and hunting parties a specialty. Rates from $45 to $70 including horse. Attractive modern accommodations. Favorable rate of exchange makes dollar worth more. Bklt. Write Mrs. E. L. Staples.

Write to Vogue's Travelog if you are interested in placing the name of your hotel before America's most discriminating audience.

The Condé Nast Publications
420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.

MONT TREMBLANT

is a Year-round playground!

Pack-trips? They're right here in the Laurentian Mountains, only overnight from New York City! . . . and trails lead to virgin woods with trout waters you'd need a hatchery to beat! There's swimming, tennis, riding . . . sailing, weekly races with the Winnabout fleet . . dancing to the same famous orchestra that charmed our winter guests. It's a grand vacation—in mountain air that's proof against hay fever and asthma.

Rates are $5—$6—$7 per day, $30—$35—$40 per week, American Plan. Appointments are tops and here your dollars are worth more. C'mon up to Mont Tremblant Lodge!

Write for further information and folder.

Restricted Clientele

MONT TREMBLANT LODGE
MONT TREMBLANT
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC *Canada*

Come to **ALBERTA**

Canada's Most Beautiful & Interesting Playground Where Varied Attractions Let You Live the Life You Enjoy

WRITE for the free booklet now and learn where to find heart's desire as you live a life of gay diversion at one of Alberta's world-famous resort colonies . . . or while away sunny days trail-riding, mountain-climbing, golfing and fishing. Look forward to travelling over Alberta's hard-surfaced highways this Summer.

The U. S. Dollars you Leave in Canada Will Go Back Home To Buy Materials To Defend the Ideals of Freedom and Justice our Country Shares With Yours.

MAIL THIS COUPON

ALBERTA TRAVEL BUREAU V-1
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Please send me without charge the booklet "We Like Alberta."

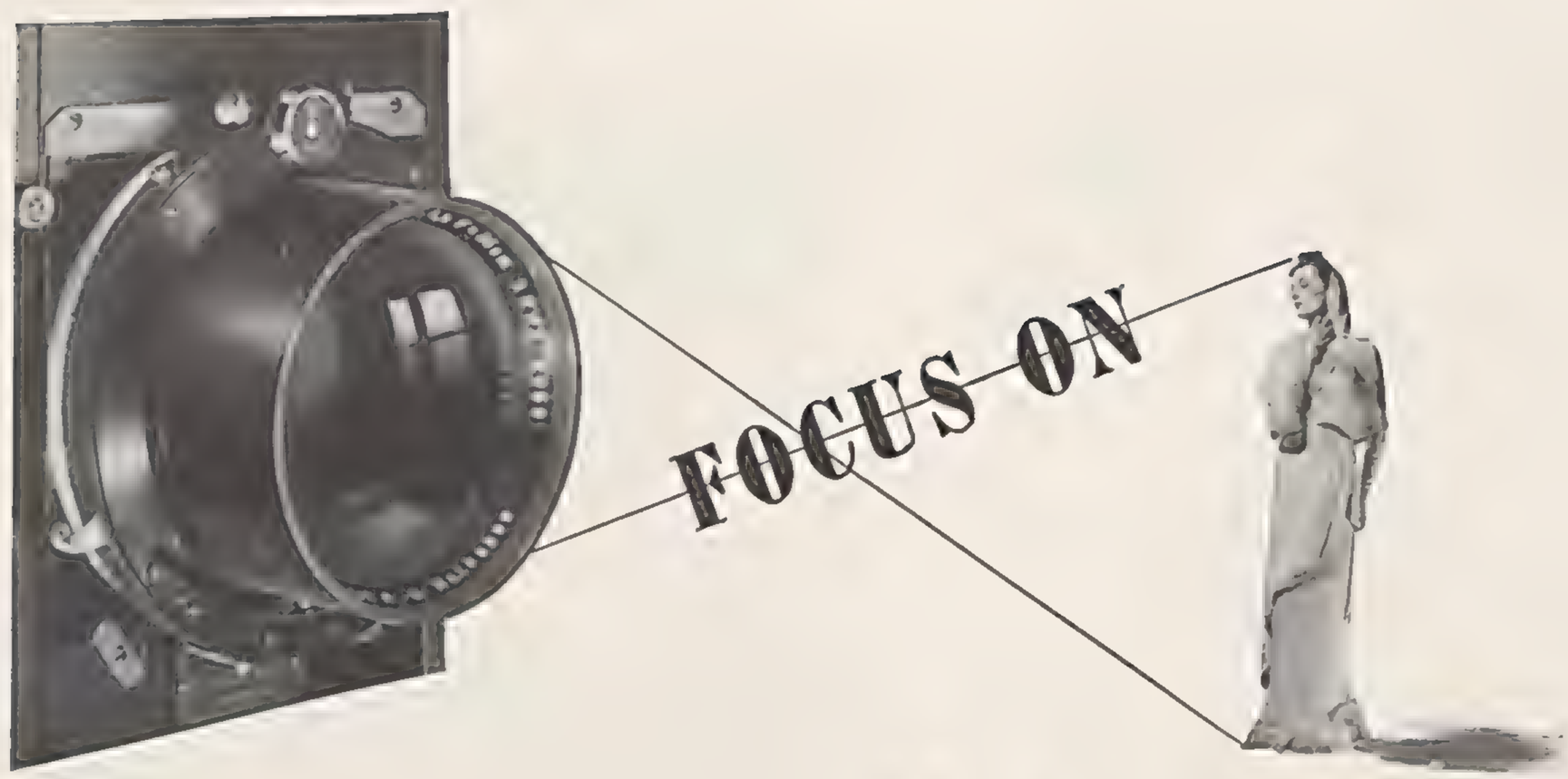
Name _____

Address _____

_____ State _____

Bring U.S. Dollars With You - They Buy More of Everything in Alberta

No Passport Needed



VOGUE'S CAMERA ISSUE

In its June 15th issue, Vogue presents the dramatic story of American photography. Certainly, no other magazine is better qualified to speak on this subject, for Vogue's own issues, during the past 50 years, are a vivid record of this dynamic art.

Now, in Vogue's Camera Issue, you'll meet the great pioneers of American photography . . . Stieglitz, Käsebier, White, Day, Eugene . . . and see their most memorable work. You'll brush up your camera knowledge with Vogue's History of Photography (in photographs) . . . Steichen's resumé of the Photo-Secession Movement . . . M. F. Agha's article on "Why American Photography is Best." And, with Frank Crowninshield, you'll review the many famous photographers whose careers were fostered by Vogue . . . de Meyer, Sheeler, Huené, Steichen, Beaton, Bruehl and Nelson.

EXPERTS' TIPS FOR AMATEURS

In this same issue, Vogue's top-flight photographers come out of their dark rooms to describe their own methods of picture-taking. You'll see how Steichen takes an outdoor shot indoors, watch Toni Frissell and Horst demonstrate the technique of candid camera shot versus posed picture. Here's an invaluable handbook that should be in the library of every amateur photographer!

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE LENS

Even if you've never clicked a shutter in your life, you can't escape the 18,000,000 camera-bugs who'll be aiming their lenses at you. So, June 15th Vogue tells you how to be photogénique . . . shows you America's most photographed models . . . brings you scores of new fashions that are crying to have their pictures taken — on you!

THE DOG MODE

Vogue's gallery of pure bred dogs

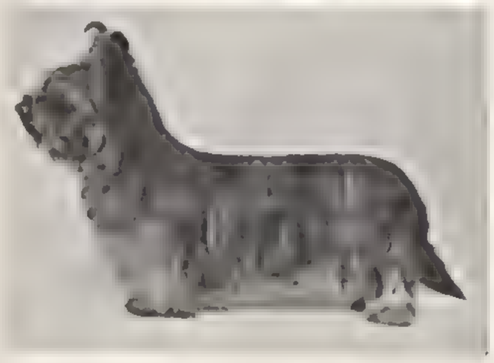
CHIEF use of the Elkhound is for guarding. He is found in thousands of Norwegian homes. The sensitive hearing of Elkhounds, their alertness and dispositions make them the finest watchdogs that Norwegians have yet been able to discover. Six-months-old puppy, owned by B. Boyesen

IN Norway, until recent times, there was only one breed of dog, the Norwegian Elkhound. His skeleton has been found in a stratum, which geologists date circa 6000 B.C. He has come through the ages with all his Nordic traits untainted. Champion Viking av Glitre; owner, Bayard Boyesen

THE Norwegian Elkhound is dark grey in colour, with a coat of about the length and texture of the German Shepherd. The dogs have delightful dispositions. They are small enough to be handled in a limited area, yet large enough to be a real dog. Norwegian Elkhound puppies owned by A. Wells Peck

THE Norwegian Elkhound is smaller than the Chow. His head is along the general lines of the German Shepherd; the eye is dark, keen and kind; the ears almost invariably are carried alert and convey a watchful expression. Ch. Thormin of Grey, Bodil of the Hollow, Bluff. Owner, A. W. Peck

SKYE TERRIERS



Ch. Antinea v. Regentenhof

Puppies For Sale

AT STUD

Ch. Bracadale Henry

Ch. Jerry of Merrymount

IRADELL KENNELS

Mrs. Consuelo V. Fair, Owner
Thomas Croan, Manager

P. O. Box 191, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.
Tel. Port Washington 39W

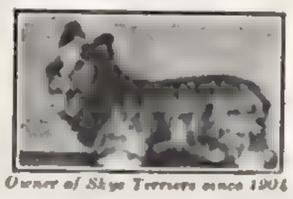
"TALISKER" SKYE TERRIERS

FOR SALE

Lord Roland of Talisker—silver, 15 months. Lady Rachel of Talisker—silver, 12 months.

Tiny Puppies Available

MRS. R. PERCY ADAMS
4333 Westmount Ave.
Westmount, Montreal, P. Q.



Owner of Skye Terriers since 1904

AT STUD

Int. Ch. Newtownards Aristocrat

Irish Terriers

Unusual Companions. Show dogs, bitches, also puppies and youngsters, bred by Champions. Small types.

Maradon Kennels
Felix A. Donnelly
Owner
551 Fifth Avenue
N. Y. C., N. Y.
Tel. VA 6-4567

Airedale Terriers

Exclusively Since 1917
For Sale
Puppies By This Famous Stud. Also Show Dogs, Brood Bitches and Companion Dogs

A. L. ZECKENDORF
Turn of River Road
Stamford, Conn.

Ch. Walnut Clipper of Freedom at Stud
By Walnut King Nobbler

Bred by Eastcote

Cairn Terriers

either young or matured of excellent quality and charming personality.

EASTCOTE KENNEL
Mrs. H. L. Platt
Wilton, Conn.
Tel. Wilton 21

DANDIE DINMONTS—SEALYHAMS

Sealyham

Magnificent, champion bred puppies. Pictures and particulars on request.

Overhill Kennels
801 E. 77th St.
Kansas City, Mo.

BLOODHOUNDS

For town house or country estate—for a companion, guardian, playfellow or hunter—choose one of these distinctive, trustworthy, lovable creatures. Puppies available now, sired by British-American champion
Lewis Layton, 160 North La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Great Pyrenees
and
St. Bernards
La Colina Kennels
Dr. & Mrs. F. W. Seward
New Hampton
Orange County
New York
Telephone Goshen 15

The Great Pyrenees

The ideal dog for American Country Homes
Affectionate, intelligent companions for children

Puppies of distinction for sale from the largest and oldest kennels of the breed in America

BASQUAERIE KENNELS, Reg.
Mr. & Mrs. Francis V. Crane
Owners
Golden Street, Holliston, Mass.
Day telephone Millis 244 R 3 Evenings Holliston 368

AFGHAN HOUNDS

Puppies and grown dogs of champion breeding available

As old as civilization

Mrs. Jack Oakie,
Owner
7243 Haskell Avenue
Van Nuys, Calif.

AFGHAN HOUNDS

Puppies from Imp. Ghanistan B. Infanta and Imp. Ch. Juan of Chaman. Other litter from Ch. Shepset and recently Imp. Tuan of Chaman. Well developed, fine, racy types, excellent coats. Also older stock.

W. G. DROWN, M D.
708-10 Union Savings and Trust Bldg.
Warren, Ohio

MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS

Pure Black, Stylish

Out of champion stock
12 to 14 inches high

Peppy, healthy, paper-trained

Marostine Kennels
2214 Wyoming Avenue
Washington, D. C.

CARDIGAN WELSH CORGIS

Alert
Affectionate

Bred for type, intelligence and soundness. Puppies from champion stock available.

Mr. and Mrs.
Raymond S. Clark
Stevenson Maryland

Norwegian Elkhounds

Puppies and Older
Dogs for Sale

Raised in an
Invigorating Mountain Climate

Shipped to any Point in the Country

ELK DRAW KENNELS
Waldo E. Forbes, Owner
R.F.D. 3
SHERIDAN WYOMING

NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS
Beauty & Intelligence

Breeders of more Show Champions and Obedience Title-holders than any other Elkhound kennel.

VINDSVAL KENNELS
Winchester, N. H.
Mr. & Mrs. Bayard Boyesen

Norwegian Elkhounds

Puppies and Mature Stock for Sale
Dogs at Stud

THOMAS H. WHITE
1019 Union Commerce Building
Cleveland, Ohio

NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS

For country or suburbs, a dog that combines a watchful alertness with an affectionate nature. *Puppies available from outstanding blood-lines.*

PITCH ROAD KENNELS
LITCHFIELD, CONN.
Mr. & Mrs. A. Wells Peck

NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS

Puppies occasionally available

ROBERT P. KOENIG
Carmel, Indiana

AFGHAN HOUND PUPPIES

Remarkable for beauty and benignity, health and heritage, these wonders will be three months old the first of June and ready to brighten the dullest home. At prices reasonable but not to be confused with cheap.

KINGWAY KENNELS
Mrs. W. E. Porter, Owner
869 Vine St. Denver, Colorado

NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS

A Few Choice Puppies

Lawrence Litchfield, Jr.
230 Park Ave. New York

COOLYN HILL BULLTERRIERS

We have the finest puppies, and young stock we have ever had for sale sired by Ch. Coolyn North Wind, Eng. Ch. Raydium Brazier and others at $50 up. Wonderful opportunity.

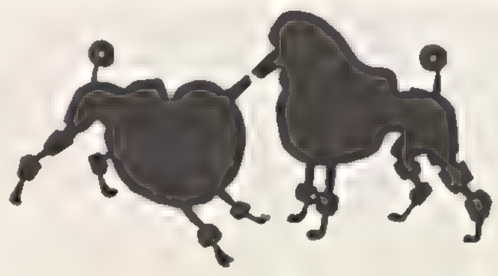
Coolyn Hill Kennels
Dallas Penna.

GERMAN SHEPHERDS

for Companions . . . Breeding . . . Showing

We have built for ourselves an enviable reputation for [illegible] ing of G[illegible]

JOHN GANS
(Hoheluft Kennels)
300 Duncan Rd., Grymes Hill, Staten Island, N. Y.
Gibraltar 7-6[illegible]



Pillicoc Kennels
Standard and Miniature Poodles
Elberon, N. J.
Mrs. Milton Erlanger, Owner
Henry Stoecker, Manager
Tel.—Long Branch 1911
N. Y. City Address—117 E. 64th Street
Tel.—Butterfield 8-5010

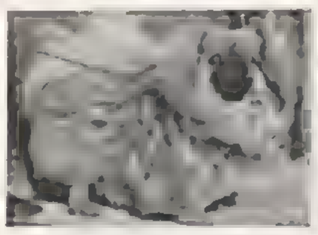
PUTTENCOVE POODLES

Standards only

Four Colors

EXCELLENT PUPPIES
Champions at Stud
PUTTENCOVE KENNELS
Mr. & Mrs. George Putnam, Owners
Manchester, Mass. Tel. 104

WHITWORTH PEKINGESE



Many Adorable Puppies

Mrs. H. L. Mapes
Route 23, Mountain View, N. J.
Phone 8-0893

Lowmont Kennels
Bayberry Lane
Greenwich, Conn.
STANDARD POODLES
A few puppies available
M. McCreery
A. Hoguet

POMERANIANS
A fine selection of Champion bred toy puppies and grown stock. Excellent type. We ship anywhere. For particulars write

TINY TOT KENNELS
Mrs. R. J. Wilson
West Point, Iowa

BLACK GRIFFON PUPPIES
Toys—very rare—out of Champion Stock—bright and intelligent with the true monkey face that distinguishes the breed.
Pictures and particulars on request.
Price $150.00
FELICE CROOKS
Box 662 Beverly Hills, Cal.

SEAFREN KENNELS
BERWYN, PA.

Setters
Poodles
Mr. & Mrs. S. L. Meade, Owners
Chas. Hamilton, Manager

BARMERE BOXERS
Highest quality puppies and young stock
Mrs. William Z. Breed, owner
995 Fifth Ave., New York City
Tel. Bu 8-8917
Kennels located at
331 Vreedenburg Avenue
Yonkers, New York

ENGLISH COCKER SPANIELS
Puppies of winning strains

Suitable for hunting, breeding, showing or companions.

Ch. Giralda's Diantha

SHIKARWYN
ETHELWYN HARRISON
24255 Community Dr.
So. Euclid, Ohio

BOXERS

Ch. Utz v. Dom

MAZELAINE, home of Ch. Utz v. Dom, Kavaller of Mazelaine, and many other famous show dogs, offers choice puppies at reasonable prices.

MAZELAINE KENNEL
Mr. and Mrs. John P. Wagner
1231 N. Edison St. Milwaukee, Wis.

● **QUADINE YOUR DOG AGAINST** outdoor summer pests—fleas, ticks, mosquitoes, lice, chiggers, sarcoptic and ear mange, ringworm, doggy odor, cuts, bruises. Do as the great kennels do—use Quadine to keep your dog happy and comfortable with coat of dog-show sheen. $1.00 per bottle. Quadine Jr. non-clog atomizer set, including bottle Quadine, $1.50 from your dealer or
THE ALLEN COMPANY
Dept. V 317 Superior St. Toledo, Ohio

Don't Spay and Spoil Your Female Puppy —Use
CUPID CHASER
to Keep Dogs Away While Females are in Season. Harmless. Simple. Successful. Wash off before mating. Satisfaction or money refunded. No red tape. Ask your dealer, or send $1.00 for bottle, postpaid.
PIERPONT PRODUCTS CO., Dept. V
312 Stuart Street Boston, Massachusetts

It's fun
to strip and trim your dog at home!

Duplex Dog Dresser is easy to use. Does quick, smooth job. Famous Duplex Trimming Charts for each breed show you exactly how.
Dresser $1.00
New Blades 5—50¢
Charts 25¢ each breed
Nail File $1.00
Nail Nip $2.00
At dealers—or direct
DURHAM DUPLEX RAZOR CO.
Mystic, Conn.

Summer Eczema CAN BE PREVENTED

Startling discovery of REAL cause of Summer Eczema makes Prevention easy. Simply saturate dog's coat with solution of HILO DIP twice a month. Dogs suffering from summer eczema should be treated with HILO DIP *and* HILO OINTMENT. For complete details write for FREE pamphlet with many photos of actual cases. Prices: HILO DIP 1 oz. 25c; 3 oz. 50c; 6 oz. 85c; pint $2.00; quart $3.50; HILO OINTMENT 1 oz. 25c; 3 oz. 50c; 15 oz. $1.50. At Pet, Seed and Dept. Stores. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct from Dept. V-6.
THE HILO CO.
Springdale, Conn.

Hilo DIP and OINTMENT

THE DOG

Vogue's gallery of

No breed could have been subjected to the generations of selection as a companion and general handy dog without having developed a disposition free from all tendency to bite. Norwegian Elkhounds are uncommonly kind to adults and children. Elkhound puppies, owned by R. P. Koenig

In 1877, the Norwegian Elkhound began to be considered from an exhibition point of view. The Norwegian Hunter's Association held its first show, pedigrees were checked, a stud-book published, and a standard drawn up. Mrs. R. P. Koenig, with Olaf av Kongsberg and Paal's Girl of Lindvangen

The Elkhound's trustworthiness with people, his friendly disposition, his fearless and confident ways, make it unnecessary to employ in his training harsher means than the voice. Thus we know why this breed excels in Obedience Training. Norwegian Elkhounds, owned by Joseph W. Beatman

The Norwegian Elkhound is a fearless, friendly, loyal, and intelligent dog, capable of long-sustained exertion. His general appearance is that of a powerful and sturdy dog in a small compass, built on substantial rather than on racing lines. Champion Stavsetras Lars. Owner W. Stevenson, Buffalo

Watch for a story on **DACHSHUNDS** in the July 1st Dog Mode of Vogue. Watch these columns, too, for listings of many of the best pedigreed dogs offered for sale by fine kennels throughout the country.

Makes Life Easier
FOR DOGS—FOR DOG-OWNERS
DIXIE DOG DYP
A little in the bath
KILLS FLEAS — REMOVES DIRT
BANISHES DOGGY ODORS
BRIGHTENS COAT — TONES SKIN
Make life easier for yourself and your dog . . . eliminate messy lathering by using Dixie Dog Dyp. Just add a little to bath and sponge your pet. Fragrant pine oil ingredient kills fleas, removes dirt and odors quickly, easily. Indorsed by leading kennel men.
Order today. Pints, 60c; quarts, $1; gallons, $2.50; sent postpaid anywhere in U.S.
GEORGIA PINE TURPENTINE COMPANY
DIVISION OF THE GLIDDEN COMPANY
DEPARTMENT M, FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

MODE

pure bred dogs

THE honesty of the Elkhound is one of his outstanding attributes. He is never sly or vicious, is quiet about the house, and extremely clean. Ch. Kari of Halfred, twice winner of M. Hartley Dodge, jr. Memorial Trophy best American-bred Norwegian Elkhound. Owner, Lawrence Litchfield

THE Norwegian Elkhound has a comparatively small frame, about twenty and a half inches at the shoulder and about fifty pounds in weight. Compactness is the very essence of this type. Without it you can not have the true Elkhound. Elkhound puppies bred by Mrs. Victor Bieber, Norristown, Pa.

THE close proximity to, and continual association with, human beings have developed the Norwegian Elkhound along the lines of utility. Mr. and Mrs. Thomas H. White (third-fourth from left) and Ch. Saga av Elglia (second from right) and her get at the Morris and Essex Kennel Club show, 1938

DOG-TEX
REMOVES DOG STAINS! SAVES RUGS! ENDS ODORS!

It's the only *proved* dog stain remover! Really prevents rugs from rotting and bleaching. Money back guarantee. Thousands of satisfied users! Pint size, $1.25 · 8 oz., 75c. *At your dealer — or write us direct.*

Send now for FREE Leaflet "Helpful Hints in Housebreaking Your Dog".

CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS
1703 South Halsted Street
Chicago, Illinois

DOGS THRIVE ON FIDAMINS
Contain Vitamins A-B1-D-G (B2) and PP

What every dog should have. High potency, well-balanced formula. Help prevent and throw off disease. Aid in speedy recovery. Safeguard dog's health; improve skin and coat. Used by breeders and kennel owners. Month's supply (for 30 lb. dog) $1.00. At your dealer's or by mail.

ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INC., Pure Oil Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

"PUSSY SCAT"

Keeps Cats Off Furniture

Protects Chairs, Beds, Curtains, Table Legs, etc. Just sprinkle Pussy Scat lightly on chairs, beds, sofas—around curtains and table legs—wherever you want your cat to *keep away*. Harmless. Effective. Doesn't show. You don't smell it, but your cat *does*, and learns not to go near. **SEND NO MONEY.** Order Pussy Scat, C.O.D., $1 plus postage for generous package, several months' supply. (Or *send* $1 and *we* pay postage.) Sudbury Laboratory, P. O. Box 996, South Sudbury, Mass.

FREE to HORSE OWNERS

Why pay fancy prices for saddlery? Write for free catalog that has saved real money for thousands of horsemen. Contains over 40 bargains in English Saddlery. I ship saddlery on approval. Write today.
"Little Joe" Wiesenfeld Co., Dept. 9
112 W. North Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BOOKLETS

for the asking

To simplify your shopping and learn more about many products advertised in Vogue, write to the addresses listed below for these booklets. All are free unless otherwise indicated.

TRAVEL

"WE LIKE ALBERTA"
is the title of the Alberta Travel Bureau's new booklet. The delightfully illustrated pages explain why the title will hold good for almost anyone. Whether you are looking for mountain or prairie views, fishing hunting, skiing, riding, swimming, golfing or climbing, you will find it described in this booklet. Alberta Travel Bureau, Dept. V-1, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

JASPER NATIONAL PARK
with all its natural beauties, sports facilities, pack trips and historical features is the subject of a handsome booklet from the Canadian National Railways, illustrated in black and white and colour. The section of general information gives some idea of prices, general accommodations, guide trips, nearby shops, etc. Canadian National Railways, Dept. V, 673 Fifth Ave., New York.

THE ALGONQUIN
at St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea in New Brunswick is a resort you should know. This booklet describes its admirable climate, and wonderful facilities for swimming, golf, sailing, tennis and fishing; and pictures the lodge and dining rooms. Write to Canadian Pacific, Dept. V, 343 Madison Avenue, New York.

SOUTH AMERICAN CRUISES
on the ships of the Good Neighbor fleet are described in a charming new folder. For your convenience there are also itineraries of the cruises, deck plans and rates. Moore-McCormack Lines, Dept. V, 5 Broadway, New York.

CANADA CALLS YOU
is the provocative title of a new booklet which contains copious illustrations and descriptions of all Canada's attractions, from its historic monuments to the Dionne quintuplets. Included is information on transportation. Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Dept. AT 41, Ottawa, Canada.

GASPÉ PENINSULA IN QUÉBEC
is described in a colourful new booklet, lavishly illustrated with paintings and photographs. History, legend and the scenic beauty of the Peninsula are all included. There is also information on transportation, accommodations, and a convenient map. Province of Québec Tourist Bureau, Dept. V, Parliament Bldgs., Québec, Canada.

DUDE RANCHES
in Wyoming, Montana and Colorado are a subject to be considered when planning your vacation. This booklet begins with an introduction to ranch life, and takes you on through a picture account of a day spent on a dude ranch. In the back are addresses, descriptions and rates for the ranches in the three states. Burlington Travel Bureau, Room 521, 547 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

HOUSEHOLD

HENRY BIRKS & SONS
have issued a booklet on their fine China collections, imported direct from Great Britain. Wedgwood, Royal Doulton, and other English Bone China and English Semi-Porcelain patterns are illustrated, and described. Henry Birks & Sons, Ltd., Booklet V, Montreal, Canada.

RECIPES—
featuring the popular Myers's "Million" Cocktail—gives you the ingredients of more than eighty good drinks to be made with Myers's Fine Old Jamaica Rum . . . mixed as they mix them in Jamaica. It also suggests uses of rum in coffee, tea or desserts. R. V. Delapenha & Co., Dept. V, 57 Laight St., N. Y.

SCHOOLS

VOGUE'S SCHOOL DIRECTORY
offers a selective list of private schools for boys and girls and vocational schools for adults, together with a page of helpful suggestions on how to go about choosing a school which will meet individual requirements. Vogue's School Bureau, Dept 7, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

BEAUTY

BEAUTY FOR YOU
by Helena Rubinstein is an extremely helpful booklet on skin care and make-up, beginning with soap and water treatments for your complexion. A make-up chart for glamourous make-up shows you how to choose powder and rouge to blend with your own skin tones. There are useful chapters on "Beauty in the Sun", "Take Beauty with You" and "Home Beauty Treatments". Helena Rubinstein, Dept. V, 715 5th Ave., New York City.

TUSSY
has a little booklet on their creams and cosmetics, giving the prices of each item, the colours in which the cosmetics come, and a brief description of their different preparations. Tussy Cosmetiques, Dept. V, 683 Fifth Avenue, New York.

HENRI BENDEL
beauty preparations, bath essentials and perfumes are described in a handsome booklet which not only describes the preparations themselves, but their attractive packaging as well. Of special interest are the perfume stick, cosmetic case to go in your handbag, flower-and-ribbon-trimmed gift combinations, travel kits and lingerie cases. Henri Bendel, Dept. V, 10 W. 57, N. Y.

LENTHERIC
has a series of gay little booklets on their various products. There is one for confetti perfume, appropriately illustrated, one on Bouquet Lenthéric, a daytime fragrance, one on toilet requisites for men, and still another on "Pink Party" beauty preparations and cosmetics for the young girl. Lenthéric, Inc., Dept. V, 761 5th Ave. N. Y.

THE BEGINNING OF BEAUTY
by Frances Denney describes the simple, basic essentials of all beauty—nightly treatments with creams, bath preparations and a few rules for successful make-up, including eye make-up. Write to Frances Denney, Dept V, 610 5th Ave., N. Y.

CHARLES OF THE RITZ
beauty booklet emphasizes the fact that your beauty is what you make it, and lists the basic beauty routines for normal, dry, oily, sensitive skins. A complete list of Charles of the Ritz make-up is given and there is a convenient directory of Charles of the Ritz salons in various cities. Charles of the Ritz, Dept. V, 9 University Place, New York City.

DOROTHY GRAY
has two booklets—"Salon Secrets of Make-up" and " 'Help Yourself' Face Treatments" which between them should make it possible for you to put your best face forward. The first discusses what colour make-up to wear and how to make a long face seem shorter, or a short face longer by skillful use of cosmetics. The second deals with skin-toning treatments you can give yourself. Dorothy Gray, Dept. V, 683 5th Ave., N. Y.

THE CALL TO PERFECTION
by Elizabeth Arden, is a reprint in booklet form of Miss Arden's speech of last autumn to the Women's Institutes of Duluth and St. Paul. In it she gives her definition of beauty, her formula for success, and her own story of what she has been trying to build up in her salons. Elizabeth Arden, Dept. V, 681 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

GUIDEPOSTS TO SKIN BEAUTY
is Pond's handbook of skin care based on good health, daily skin care, careful make-up and a home beauty ritual. A brief history of Pond's preparations and a description of what each will do for you adds interest. Pond's Extract Co., Dept. V, Clinton, Conn.

ANY WOMAN CAN LOOK LOVELIER
gives Barbara Gould's simplified treatments for making your skin lovelier and for applying make-up correctly. Barbara Gould, Dept. V, 35 West 34 Street, New York City.

ALL OCCASION BASKETS

ALICE H. MARKS famed baskets filled with luscious goodies for the traveler, hostess and convalescent. $5.50 up; packages $3.50 up. Fascinating gifts for all occasions. Mail & 'phone orders filled. 6 E. 52 St., N. Y. PL 3-7282

BAGS

A. L. WORKMAN—An old established firm, well skilled in making fine leather, brocade and silk bags. Needlepoint, petit points mounted. Large assortment of frames. Expert relining, repairing. Rm. 803, 424 Madison Ave., N.Y.

BEAUTY CULTURE

LOOK YEARS YOUNGER. JOANN COLLINS' nonsurgical face and neck treatments correct wrinkles, eye-lines, firm contour. See Miss Collins for blemishes. Freckles corrected. Advice free. 200 W. 58th St., N.Y.C. CI 7-1528

A BEAUTIFUL SKIN IN 5 DAYS—Helps Correct Blemishes, Crepy Necks, Wrinkles, Scars. Non-Surgical. Results Assured. Free Consultation. Established 1929. Helene Adair, 20 East 53rd St., N. Y. Phone PLaza 3-2489

BEAUTY IS SKIN DEEP and C. Reisner can make your skin lovely. She helps correct your facial blemishes, improves dry or oily skin. Complete skin cleansing and make-up hints. Free consultation. 505 Fifth Ave., VA. 6-1628

A REAL BEAUTY TREAT! Creme de Mint Mask. Cool & delightful as fresh mint! 15 min. application will make your face tingle with freshness and radiance. $1 postpaid. The Eldore Co., 299 Madison Ave., N. Y. VA 6-1174

CHILDREN'S WEAR

NATALIE, INC. & NATALIE GROWN-UP are now reducing all spring models at prices below cost for both adults & children. Summer shop opening Harbor Springs, Mich., July 1. 108 East 57 St., N. Y. C. PLaza 3-4908

CHINA & ARTWARE

"CANADA'S most talked about gift shop." America's largest retail selection at lowest prices of open stock English Bone China. New Dinnerware booklet will gladly be sent on request. Herbert S. Mills, Hamilton, Canada

CLEANERS & DYERS

YOUR WINTER WARDROBE AND HOUSE furnishings need Phil Cooper's care and skill to keep them fresh, bright and safe the summer through. Free summer storage. Phone LO 5-3237. Stores throughout New York City

SPOTS BEFORE YOUR EYES? Dry Cleaning with no odor, shrinkage, or fading—Artclene way. Hand finishing of fine silks, evening gowns, pleats, suits, knit-wear. Mail orders. Artclene, Inc., 1039 Madison, N. Y. BU 8-0995

CORSETS

MISS ELEANOR, INC. Modern art in corsetry. Your figure molded to the lines of fashion—and with complete comfort. Exquisite materials and workmanship. Moderate prices. 4 East 53rd St., New York. PLaza 3-4962

COSMETICS

SALLYE HARMER COSMETICS are sold in the comfort of your home. Individualized cosmetics made fresh every day and sent direct from the laboratories to patrons all over the country. Experts on Skin are our salespersons. Would you like to learn? Dignified way to earn money. Liberal commissions enable you to become independent. Territories are more valuable each day. Complete information, write Sallye Harmer, Lansdowne, Pa. Dept. 10

CUSTOM SHOE REMODELING

B. NELSON, INC.—Lengthen short shoes (not by stretching)—widen; re-fit; handsole your shoes over their original style last. Redye any color. Suede changed to leather. Mail orders expertly handled. 10 E. 39 St., N. Y.

DELICACIES

VENDOME—Specialists in Russian Caviar, Cheese in Wine, Brandied Fruits, Turtle Soup, Salted Nuts, Bon Voyage Baskets. Large assortment of all fine table delicacies. Write for Catalogue V. 415 Madison Avenue, N. Y. C.

COOKIEGRAM—An order to send homemade cookies. Made different each month. $6 a yr. for 12 small boxes. $12 a yr. for larger boxes. Also individual boxes sent (Postage additional on all orders). "Pig & Whistle", Arden, Del.

CALIFORNIA DELICACIES—Brandied Dates, Prunes in Rum, Baked Oranges in Grenadine. Send 35c stating delicacy desired, jar sent postpaid. Send for our Catalog. Fox Shoppe, 438 El Camino, Redwood City, California

DOMESTIC EMPLOYEES

HOUSEHOLD PROBLEMS need not disturb you. For the opening of your country house, the engaging of your staff, or the planning of parties, call Miss Brinkley's Placement Agency, 1 West 47th St., N. Y., BR 9-5840

DRESS SHOPS

SIZES 42 TO 50. California Shop specializes in large & half sizes, $7.98 to $19.98. Mail orders. State size, description of styles & materials to be sent you. We have hats also. Marie Frances, 2383 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

FASHION SHOW MODELS AND ORIGINALS $5 to $19.95. Fresh, new, fashions from the better makers. Many are originals at half usual cost. Come in, browse around and make a find. Air-cooled. Olive Brooks, 740 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

DRESSMAKING

IT WAS FUN buying your clothes in the busy shop. Let our expert staff fit them in the comfort of your home. Whether it is designing for your personality or remodeling, call or write. Mme. Jane, 981 Madison Ave., N. Y. RH 4-1600

ANNE GEMERD. Expert dressmaker, tailor, and furrier, solves all wardrobe problems—remodeling, repairing, cleaning and storage. Meticulous workmanship and perfect fit guaranteed. 30 E. 62, N. Y. C. RH 4-9339

GENEVIEVE KAYE, Dressmaker specializes now in Alteration, Repair & Upkeep work of fine wardrobes, in trend with the times, when women's wear is mostly bought ready made. Prompt, reasonable. 231 E. 53rd St. EL 5-1872

ELECTROLYSIS

MULTIPLE ELECTROLYSIS—Mary Elizabeth Scollan. Personal Service only. Write for Free booklet. Address 1 West 34th St., near 5th Avenue, Room 709, New York City. Telephone WIsconsin 7-7889 for appointment

BEAUTY WITH SAFETY. Hair permanently removed by electrolysis. Expert personal attention, by skilled & careful hands. Consultation, Booklet Free. Edna Grimes, 607 Fifth Avenue, at 49th Street, N. Y. PLaza 3-7411

SUPERFLUOUS HAIR—200 to 600 removed per hour—safely, painlessly, permanently. Regrowth impossible. Careful work by experts. Doctors recommend Adele Mulligan. 23rd year at 347 Fifth Avenue, New York. AS 4-6645

MRS. D. DURANT, Multiple Electrolysis. Superfluous hair removed permanently, safely. Improved method. Endorsed by skin specialists. Personal service, 15th year. Free consultation. 507 5th Ave., N. Y. MU 2-3314

SAMUEL P. GILMORE—Established over 40 years in New York. Superfluous Hair and Facial Blemishes satisfactorily & safely removed. Recommended by leading physicians. Consultation free. 104 E. 40th St., N. Y. CA 5-2219

MARION BARRETT—REG. NURSE offers a new method of electrolysis by coagulation. Absolutely safe, painless, and permanent; leaves skin soft and normal. Demonstration offer. 17 E. 42nd St., N. Y. Room 616. MU 2-1714

EXPOSE A LOVELIER BODY this summer! Begin treatments now. Mme. Piore, electrolysist, eliminates superflous hair at the root. 200 W. 72nd St., N.Y.C. Phone for appointment. EN 2-3156 (or on Long Island) HEmpstead 2523

PRANA HOUSE OF BEAUTY—Now introduces a new way to Remove Unwanted Hair Permanently. Free mirror Test Demonstration. Results approved by Physicians. See DaVid, 8 E. 56th St. PLaza 8-2511—EL 5-8800

ENTERTAINMENT

LOUISE LLEWELLYN—Numerologist and Astrologer. Your present events $2. Detailed forecast of your next twelve months $10. Send name at birth and birth date with check. 147 N. Stanley Drive, Beverly Hills, California

HESTER PEABODY . . . NUMEROLOGIST solves your problems by an original, individual reading and immediate forecast. Send your name at birth, birth date and $2. Ask questions. 451 Marlboro Street, Boston, Mass.

FOR YOU, "MISS HOSTESS"! Send for individual character readings for your guests. Edith Valia, analyst, vocational guidance adviser to personnel directors. Send birth date, $1, to 3910 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

FLORIST

LUCILLE BROWN, INC. Presents flowers with drama. Individual corsages. Cellophane packaging. Special baby baskets; unusual vases. Spring bouquet in clever holder, $2.50. Mail orders. 135 East 56 St., N. Y. PL 8-2090

FURNITURE CLEANER

REMOVE UPHOLSTERY SPOTS YOURSELF with Renofab. Dry cleans rugs, tapestries—all fabric furnishings. $1.50 qt.; $2.25 half-gal. Mail orders. Call RE 4-3280 for home cleaning service by Renofab Process, 305 E. 63, N. Y.

Vogue's ADDRESS *of shops*

If you don't find what you are looking for in these columns, write to Vogue's Address Book, at 420 Lexington Avenue, New York City, and we will try to find it for you.

YARNS, SWEATERS, AND TWEEDS. Unmistakably New England is the tiny Village Yarn and Tweed Shop, at Framingham Center, Massachusetts. This is a port of call for knitters and non-knitters alike—you can buy yarns or sweaters to match your favourite tweeds, tweeds to match your favourite sweaters. The tweeds are both imported and domestic, and they come in the most heavenly colours. The sweaters—cashmere, Shetland, and homespun yarns—begin at $4.75, and there are the most beguiling baby sweaters and blankets, both hand- and machine-made. If New England is off your beaten path, you can write the Village Yarn and Tweed Shop, 945 Worcester Road—samples will be sent you.

TRAMP, TRAMP, IN COMFORT. A summer sightseeing wardrobe should include one pair of shoes that are built as much for speed as for looks. In Mount Vernon, New York, the Burke's Foot Ease Centre, at 117 South Second Avenue, specializes in orthopedic shoes. This firm will mail you sketches of their shoes and a special measuring chart, on which you draw a sketch of both your feet—right and left.

You also send along with the sketch a pair of your most comfortable shoes, to check your tread. (Don't feel shy about mentioning such horrors as corns and calluses—they come under vital statistics.) After all this sleuthing, the Foot Ease Centre knows your foot, can build a pair of shoes for you.

P. S. Prices for women's shoes begin at $9.50—they also make shoes for men and children.

FURS

STORE YOUR FURS safely against every hazard with Molot, formerly with Bergdorf Goodman Fur Corp. Minimum charge $2.50 on $150 valuation. Low rates for restyling. Molot, 21 E. 56 St., N.Y.C. WIckersham 2-6261

RICHARD KOPPEN, formerly with Gunther's, re-designs, remodels, repairs and relines your furs at reasonable prices. Also showing latest models in fine furs. Skilled workmanship. 17 West 45th St., New York. BRyant 9-3368

FINE FURS DESERVE SUMMER CARE! Restyle your fur coat now! Or order a new one for next season! All patterns individually designed. Workmanship guaranteed. David Kaufman & Son, 208 W. 30, N. Y. LA 4-8734

FURS REMODELED

NEXT SEASON'S MODE FOR OLD FURS Give your old fur coat a new lease on life. $25 for this splendid remodeling service; includes restyling, repairing, refitting, cleaning, glazing, seam reinforcing, new silk lining, loops, buttons; 2 years' guarantee, 3 years' storage. Additional fur if needed supplied at lowest cost. Tel. LAckawanna 4-6788 for a bonded messenger. Harry Jay Treu, Inc., 147 W. 35th St., 18th fl., opp. 35 St. side of Macy's, N.Y.C.

GIFTS

ORREFORS CRYSTAL in a wide selection, originally designed lamps, and significant modern jewelry by Wiwen Nilsson, exclusive with us. Information sent on request. Orrefors Galleries, 5 E. 57th St., N. Y. C. EL 5-4946

WANTED ON CONSIGNMENT. Unusual gifts for new gift shop. 25% commission. We reserve right to reject unsalable articles. Bank references exchanged. Piper Shop Studios, 477 Main St., East Orange, N. J. ORange 5-3500

GLOVES

ALICE FRANCES GLOVES—507 Fifth Ave. Send for Style Booklet with photographed models for every occasion. Gloves $5 up. Every glorious color. Extra material sold for a matching hat. Mail orders. MU 2-5475

HAIRDRESSERS

J. SCHAEFFER, custom Permanent Wave specialist. The modes of the hour flatteringly interpreted by artists—Hair styling, air conditioned, refreshing salon. J. Schaeffer, 590-5th Avenue (at 48th St.), N. Y. C. BRyant 9-6165

CHARLES BOCK FOR PERMANENTS! Specialist in white, bleached, difficult hair. Features only scientifically approved methods. Charles Bock, 20 East 57th Street, New York. Telephone PLaza 3-3900 for an appointment

EMILE ROCKEFELLER CENTER—Hairdressers, authorities on Permanents and Color Corrections. Perfect service in restful surroundings. Pleasantly Air Conditioned. 30 Rockefeller Plaza. Tel. CIrcle 7-1995-6-7

FRED The Hairstylist, creator of Hair Styles in vogue. Your hair & scalp meticulously supervised. Flattering Permanents. Hair coloring. 18 East 49th St., EL 5-2220. Washington, D.C. at Philipsborn; Kansas City, Mo. at Berkson

ROBERT MAKES YOU BEAUTIFUL. Chic new coiffure designed & waved, $1.50. Artistic Flexible Permanents, $10. & $15. Grey Hair Scientifically Glorified. "The Original" Robert, 675 5th Avenue, New York. PLaza 3-9023

SATTLER'S fifty years of experience mean easy and perfect control over problem hair. Permanent waving, hair coloring. Hair goods carefully made to order. Sattler's, 18 E. 53rd Street, New York City. WIckersham 2-3443

KINKY OR FRIZZY HAIR straightened by Laurent to natural, graceful wave by new, lasting method. Emphasize your natural charms with a Laurent coiffure. Consultation free. 683 Fifth Ave., New York. WI 2-5212

BOOK *and services*

PENNSYLVANIA DELECTABLES. The Franey Johns Company, at 719 Diamond Boulevard, Johnstown, Pennsylvania, makes some of the most delicious and hard-to-find preserves. Such wonderful things as chokecherry jelly, with its fine tangy flavour, wild crabapple, wild grape, and even rose geranium and orange mint jellies are put up in eight-ounce jars, sell for about thirty cents. And for a perfect present to Great-aunt Jennifer, there are packages of three assorted Pennsylvania pottery crocks—for only one dollar.

FRUITS PLUS. If you like to serve fruit soaked in wines and liqueurs, write the Fox Shoppe, 432 El Camino Real, Redwood City, California. They make a specialty of all kinds—including some rather unusual combinations. There are pears in crème de menthe. There are marvellous Santa Clara Valley prunes (they're enormous) put up in rum. There are wonderfully tart brandied apricots. You can buy these in individual jars; or, for $2.50, there is an assorted box of three ten-ounce jars. The boxes, incidentally, are all made of California redwood. This is a good present-idea for your week-end hostess problems.

SEESAW MARJORIE DAW. If you are a rain-or-shine exerciser, here's an energetic little device that should wear you out in no time at all. Called a Biker-Hiker, it looks like an undersize seesaw. You stand astride the contrivance and pedal away. Incidentally, you'll catch on to the rhythm more quickly if you work to music. The Biker-Hiker costs $9, can be bought by writing the Biker-Hiker Company, Box 407, Montgomery, Alabama.

HAIRDRESSERS (Cont'd)

MAISON JEANPIERRE for advanced Hair Styling and self-dressing permanent wave . . . Also remarkable results in restoring original color of your hair. Send for booklet. Phone for appointment. PL 3-6262. 6 E. 53 St., N. Y.

LURA DE GEZ—714 5th Avenue (bet. 55th & 56th St.) creates the easy to manage summer coiffure for you. Manicuring. Pedicuring. Hair coloring. Shampoo and Set $2.00. Custom Permanents $10. Telephone CIrcle 7-5818

CHRISTIAN FREDERICK JUNGST creates beauty and originality in the most difficult hair. Relax in his comfortable salon while your new, individual coiffure is designed and waved. 19 E. 47th St., N. Y. VO 5-4477

HOWARD IN ROCKEFELLER CENTER—Master Hairdresser. Formerly of Antoine, Saks Fifth Ave. Specialist on scalp treatments on white & dyed hair. Shampoo & finger wave. $2. 9 Rockefeller Plaza, 7th floor. CI 5-5961—2

IF YOU WANT A COMPACT LIST of services to put into your address book, use Vogue's Address Book. It will minimize your shopping problems, and save you an untold amount of time and trouble finding out where to go

HAIR GOODS

MANUEL INVISIBLE TRANSFORMATIONS with his "sight-proof part" have revolutionized the hair industry. Designer, manufacturer of high class hair goods. 10 Rue Royale, Paris, and Manuel Building, 988 Second Ave., N.Y.C.

MME. MARIE—DESIGNER and manufacturer. Exclusive hair goods—all types. Your old piece remodelled & redressed. Finest quality hair fashioned in latest style. Moderate prices. Mme. Marie, 507 5th Ave., N. Y. MU 2-1367

GUILMONT & PETERS transformations & bobs, exquisitely made of natural, wavy hair. Sight-proof parting. Men's wigs, toupees. Restyling. Moderate prices. Booklet. Est. 35 yrs. 705 Marshall Field Annex Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HAIR COLORING

HAIR COLORING DONE SCIENTIFICALLY on grey and fading hair, with beautiful, natural results. Scalp treatments sponsored by physicians. Mary Greene, 1 East 53rd St., New York City. Telephone PLaza 3-0591

FRANÇOIS, HAIR COLORING SPECIALIST, will restore your hair to its natural color and lustre. "Badly Dyed" or "Over-Bleached" hair expertly corrected. Free consultation. François, 11 East 45th Street, N. Y. C.

HEALTH

ANN ROBINSON'S SUNSHINE TERRACE For discriminating women. Beautiful estate on the Hudson. 50 min. from N. Y. Hauser Diet. Luxurious rest, massage. Reducing diet. 120 Old Post Road, Croton-on-Hudson. Croton 934

HEALTH COMBINATION: Vapor Cabinet Bath, Shower-Steam Room, Swim, Swedish Massage $2.00. Ten treatments $17.50. 1 PM to 7 PM (except Sunday). The Shelton Hotel, Lexington Ave. at 49th St., N. Y. WI 2-4000

JEWELRY

ANTIQUE JEWELRY sold, restored, copied. We also specialize in remodeling old-fashioned pieces into modern jewelry. No repairs too difficult. Work done in our own workshop. A. Destelan, 46 West 58th Street, New York

JEWELRY BOUGHT

THE BEST PLACE TO SELL Diamonds, Jewelry, Silverware, Estates (entire) purchased for immediate cash. Certified appraiser established 1925. Bank reference. Inquiries welcomed. Charles Preiser, 20 W. 47th, N. Y. BR 9-5280

DIAMONDS, JEWELRY, GOLD, SILVER bought for cash at highest market prices. Barnett & Svec Inc., Jewelers & Appraisers. 559 Madison Ave., New York City. WI 2-6939. Your inquiries welcomed. Bank References

KNITTED WEAR

EXQUISITE HAND KNITS Made to measure from my Originals; Models displayed at your home if within Metropolitan area; Regular sizes by Mail Order. Laura Peirce Tuttle, Designer, 96 East Avenue, Norwalk, Conn.

LEATHER CLEANING

SUEDE, LEATHER CLOTHING, HANDBAGS, accessories look new again when cleaned, retinted by our exclusive, dependable process. Inexpensive. Parcel Post. Leathercraft Process. 1052 First Ave. (57 St.), N. Y. PLaza 3-0470

MASSAGE

SLENDERIZE in a club-like atmosphere— Ulrich Massage Studio, 31 East 60th Street. Ladies' Special! 10 treatments—$20. Vapor Cabinet, Vibrator, Roller, Shower, Exercycle. Residence Service. Telephone REgent 4-3688

MENDING—REPAIRING

DAMAGES IN ANY FABRIC rewoven like new. Specializing in woolens, linens, silks, & laces. Hosiery repaired, overcoats renapped, & shine removed. Mail orders, write for circular. French American Reweaving Co., 100 W. 57, N.Y.

MILLINERY

GAY, FESTIVE SPRING CREATIONS smartly designed especially for you, from $7.50; your materials, remodeling, from $5; colors matched; handbags fashioned; mail orders. Chez Chapeaux, 543 Madison (55th), N. Y. C.

MARIE MILLINERY—Gay Turbans Featured, also off-the-face hats, sailors, and large summer hats of novelty fabrics. Hats about $15; your materials, $10. Ask for Marie, the designer. 501 Madison Avenue. EL 5-8442

MONOGRAMS

HOME OF FINER MONOGRAMS. We apply the monogram of your choice to linens, handkerchiefs, blouses, coat linings, etc. Trousseau specialists. Sketches sent. Insuperable Co., 431 5th Ave. (opp. Lord & Taylor). CA 5-5692

NAME TAPES

CASH'S WOVEN NAMES cost so little and insure your belongings against loss or misuse. Attach them with Cash's No-So Cement. Write Cash's, 21 Chestnut St., So. Norwalk, Conn., or 6203 So. Gramercy Place, Los Angeles, Cal.

PERSONAL SERVICE

ARE YOU WARDROBE WEARY? Discover The Dressing Room Re-Sale Service. Slightly used apparel of the better sort resold. 41 West 51st Street, New York City. Telephone ELdorado 5-1344. Hours from 12 to 6:30

RUG & CARPET CLEANING

SPRINGTIME IS RUG CLEANING TIME. Clean rugs & carpets "The Williams Way". 66 years' experience—the best at standard rates. Insured by $1,000,000 policy. (MO 9-2330). J. & J. W. Williams, Inc., 135 E. 144 St., N. Y.

SHOES

SHOECRAFT, 714 Fifth Ave., New York City. Famed stylists to the narrow foot and heel. Sizes 2½ to 12, AAAAA to C. Send for booklet VC. Expert mail service. Charge accounts. Also custom made footwear on your own last

I. MILLER specializes in small size shoes. Our spring collection, featuring sizes 1-3½, widths AA-D, is ready at 1552 B'way, corner 46th St., N. Y. C. Write for new catalogue. Your charge account is cordially invited

WIEDHOPF & GOLDIN LTD., 730 Fifth Ave., N. Y. In the arcade. Now showing spring shoes in stock, also shoes made to order on individual lasts. Comfortable prices. Style card. Sizes 2½-13, AAAAAA to C. CI 5-9714

COLUMBIA CUSTOM Footwear Corp. Any ladies' model handmade. Individual lasts to measure. Pumps $10.50. Strap or Oxfords $12.50 up. Send for order blank, catalog leathers, materials. Specify color. 175 E. 83, N. Y.

CORRECTIVE WALKING SHOES. Individually corrected to your feet. Women's sizes 1 to 13, AAAAA to EE. From $9.50. Children's shoes also. Folder D. Burke's Foot Ease Shoe Centre, Professional Bldg., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

SHOES REBUILT

LIVERPOOL SHOE REBUILDING CO. Boots, Shoes and Wedgies rebuilt, restyled and corrected to fit. Shoes lengthened, shortened, widened. Orthopedic, Dyeing, & Order Made Depts. Mail Orders. 138 W. 34 St., N. Y. (opp. Macy's)

SHOPPING COMMISSIONS

SARAH BOOTH DARLING. Accompanies out-of-town patrons or shops for you. My experience & service are yours at no extra charge. 23 West 85th Street, New York City. TRafalgar 7-6450—if no answer, LExington 2-1100

NEW YORK SHOPS BROUGHT TO YOU. Orders of all kinds filled quickly and intelligently. No Service charge. Write for particulars. Helen L. Richards, 452 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Tel. PEnnsylvania 6-6862

SOCIAL STATIONERY

DISTINGUISHED WRITING PAPERS—Thistledown Airmail. Household Convenience Slips. Time Savers for the hostess. Wedding Invitations & Announcements. Samples. Loughead & Company, 512 Race St., Philadelphia, Penna.

SPORTSWEAR

HAND TAILORED SKIRTS & CAPES from woollens made by native Vermont weavers. Skirts from $6.25 including cloth & making-to-measure. Precision tailoring. Send for samples. Vermont Natives Industries, Bridgewater, Vt.

SWEATERS

SWEATERS—from Scotland. Pastel cardigans and pullovers of cashmere and Shetland wool. Favourably priced under a preferential tariff. Write for booklet. Henry Morgan & Co., Limited, Phillips Square, Montreal, Canada

REAL SHETLAND Sweaters Hand-loomed, hand-finished, style-perfect classic cardigan $6.75, slip-on $5.75. Save money by mail—17 shades. Write for color card. Village Yarn & Tweed Shop, Framingham Center, Mass.

JAEGER BUDGET SHOP—Women's Sweaters. Hand-fashioned Cardigans of Imported Yarn—Shetland—6.75, Cashmere—10.95. Hand-sewn Angora Cardigans—6.95. Twin-Sets too. Yes. Mail Orders!! Box 328, Lake Placid, N. Y.

SWIMMING

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION in modern strokes, diving in crystal-clear water. Muscle-toning exercises; reducing. Massage. Squash court. Reasonable rates. Mary Beaton, R.L.S.S., Hotel Barbizon—140 E. 63rd Street, RH 4-9418

TAILORS

P. BASILE & SON creates for discriminating women, individual custom-made suits, coats of finest imported and domestic fabrics, or your own materials; newest fashions; modest prices; remodeling. 17 E. 53rd St. VO 5-7584

ANDRE BALOD—TAILOR—Perfect tailoring of coats, suits, furs & gowns in the newest fashions. Faultless fitting & finest workmanship & materials at minimum prices. Remodeling also. 38 West 56 St., N. Y. CI 7-8179

WATCH REPAIRING

GURLAND & GROSSMAN, 614 Madison Ave., N. Y. Repairing of complicated watches, clocks, chronometers, stop watches, small diamond watches our specialty. Safe handling & excellent workmanship guaranteed. Mail orders

WEDDING STATIONERY

ENGRAVED WEDDING Invitations and Announcements. Everett Waddey Co. has for generations insured highest quality at reasonable prices prepaid. Book Wedding Etiquette Free. 5 South 11th St., Richmond, Virginia

WEDDING INVITATIONS—Announcements exquisitely engraved. Samples sent promptly on request. An authoritative service, prices reasonable. Discriminating comparison requested. Harcourt & Company, Louisville, Kentucky

WEIGHT REDUCING

ROSE-DOR FARMS—Magnificent reducing and beauty haven. Dieticians, beauticians, all facilities for healthful weight reduction. Fine accommodations. Booklet. 30 min. from N.Y.C. Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y. Tel. Irvington 1280

LOSE POUNDS AND INCHES—definite results. Successful reducing specialist, 16 yrs. experience. Individual attention. Expert in high colonics. Registered physiotherapist. Margaret Deuster, 160 E. 48th St., EL 5-8118

BIKER-HIKER: America's most outstanding indoor exerciser. Eminently simple. Biker-Hikering definitely rids body of excess fat; brings grace & beauty of body. $9. Booklet. Biker-Hiker Co., Box 407, Montgomery, Ala.

MEADOWBROOK FARM—Slenderizing beauty haven for smart women. Figure molding massage. Indiv. scientific diet cleanses, tones up system. Regain vibrancy at Meadowbrook. 8833 Holmes, Kansas City, Mo. Brochure

DID YOU KNOW that Vogue's Address Book can help you out of many a spot—from a cigarette burn in your newest dress—to a cook who walks out the night of your dinner party? Plan to use this service frequently

MISS SAYLOR'S COFFEE-ETS

All the piquant flavor of a cup of morning coffee wrapped up in a delicious tidbit of real cream and coffee candy. Taste them and see. Keep Coffee-ets in your car for quick pick-up, in your purse for afternoon let down and in your home for all occasions—and if you smoke you'll love 'em.

Each piece individually wrapped.
7½ oz. tin 50c; 1 lb. tin $1.00
Order them to-day for a real treat

MISS SAYLOR'S CHOCOLATES, INC.
ENCINNAL AVE., ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
Silver Candy Tray courtesy Gump's, San Francisco

Trousseaux

To meet every Bridal need we have produced two *Special Trousseaux*—each at an amazing price!

23 Piece "Luxury" Lingerie Trousseau $250.00
73 Piece "Luxury" Linen Trousseau $250.00

So easy to order by mail. Send for Trousseaux Booklet.

Maison de Linge
816 MADISON AVENUE • NEW YORK
Bet. 68th & 69th Sts. Also Greenwich, Conn.

Gifts that are never forgotten

WATCHES by PERY
with world-renowned Pery movement
Lady's watch of 14 kt. solid gold. Tiny. Unconditionally guaranteed. Flexible ends. 17 jewels. $45.

Men's waterproof, very thin, 17 jewel, all stainless steel, copper-tone face. Unconditionally guaranteed! Ideal for active men. $35.

Mail orders promptly filled

Spero-Nelson
665 Fifth Ave. New York City — 705 Lexington Ave. at 57th St.
Ask about the value of your old silver and jewelry

Silverytone
for GREY or WHITE HAIR

Laurent's Silverytone eliminates the pale, dead-looking, yellowish streaks which spoil the appearance of otherwise perfectly groomed hair.

Silverytone can be used on any hair texture. It gives white or gray hair a special cast of color—keeps it always a beautiful and lustrous silvery gray. $1.25 bottle

Incomparable Permanents by hair stylists at our salon.

Laurent
683 Fifth Avenue New York

GENUINE DEERSKIN MOCCASINS
For your American Indian Play Clothes $10

The smoothest little article you've ever tucked your toes into—combining that cool "barefoot" feeling with the knowing you are smartly shod. Hand crafted by primitive Shoshoni Indians—advertised now for the first time. No two pairs identical in design. Glove soft but sturdy as a pinto pony. Beige or white.

In native skins $5.95
Made to order and autographed $25
Send foot tracing for size.

THE SHOSHONI TRADING POST
Pocatello, Idaho.
Primitive Art on Your Feet

Shop

Glare Insurance: At the shop of H. L. Purdy, Inc., 506 Madison Avenue, we found this handsome and considerate pair of sun-glasses. They're the first pair, to our knowledge, that have curved frames in which prescription lenses may be used. The curve extends around to the side of the eyes, cutting out glare. With white or coloured frame; $8. Prescription lenses extra.

Moonglow: No stone looks cooler or more feminine than moonstones. And when they're set with diamonds and sapphires, on gold, you've got something lovely. You've got this brooch, for instance. The handsome thing looks impressive and expensive, but the price is reassuring, at $125. Some lucky person may buy this piece from Mermod-Jaccard-King, in Saint Louis.

Young and Sweet: For swooning attractively around the boudoir, your Hound recommends this fragile coat of white chiffon. It has those flattering, deep-ruffled cuffs, and the neck-line, though deep, can be best described as cascading, rather than "plunging," as so many neck-lines seem to be doing these days. The whole effect is almost too feminine to be true.

It's the privilege of any lady with $22.50 to wear one of these, either in the white (our favourite) or in pale blue or peach-colour. For this, take a trip to Maison de Linge, at 816 Madison Avenue. It's a trip we always enjoy. Besides the lovely lingerie here, you'll find all sorts of attractive table-linen, breakfast sets, unusual sheets, quilted things—all in this one small shop. Since it's June, you might trot up there with wedding presents in mind.

***coming next*—VOGUE'S CAMERA ISSUE**

A BRIEF HISTORY OF AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY

EDWARD STEICHEN discusses the origins of present-day photography.

M. F. AGHA, Vogue's Art Director, describes America's pre-eminence in photography.

FRANK CROWNINSHIELD reviews Vogue's unique role in presenting the work of leading photographers.

VOGUE'S CAMERA ISSUE—On Sale June 10th

Hound

For Flowers: This gracefully wrought pin serves as a flower holder, for your lapel. You may have one of them in sterling silver; sterling, gold-filled; or in sterling with a 14-karat gold overlay. The price will come to $4, $5, or $10, accordingly, in the order named. It's a happy meeting of women's favourite adornments—jewellery and flowers. At Marcus and Co., 679 Fifth Avenue.

Mink Week in June: At the charmingly decorated Boston shop of Esther Dorothy, there's a great flurry about Mink Week. Miss Dorothy annually displays her collection of mink coats in the first week of June, believing that this is the best time to buy them, with an eye to the coming autumn.

Working with beautifully matched dark skins, she has created a distinguished and desirable collection of coats. In the one shown here, the line of the cuffs, notched and turned back, is repeated in the back of the collar. It's $1,950, and it's to pine for.

This model looks particularly youthful, but there are others for every type of face and figure. Soft-tied collars, softened epaulet effects, dropped shoulders, yokes that are gently curved, and a hundred other details to choose from. 8 Newbury Street, Boston.

VOGUE STUDIOS

Free Hands: These summer gloves are made by the extremely talented designer at Barra Gloves, 519 Madison Avenue. They're made of white washable doeskin, with the seams all crocheted in dark or pastel colours. The crocheting acts as ventilation, as well as decoration. You may have a pair for $4.50 (more in longer lengths). The suède flowers they make here are pretty, too.

Are You Camera Shy?

Perhaps it's because you don't wear the proper make-up—perhaps you choose the wrong clothes. Whatever the cause, read Vogue's Camera issue and learn how to face the lens with composure. Dozens of other exciting features in . . .

VOGUE'S CAMERA ISSUE On sale June 10th

EXCLUSIVELY

SHOECRAFT

714 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK

Specialists in fitting AAAAA to C
8½ 9 9½ 10 10½ 11 11½ 12 add $1
Mail orders filled promptly • Charges

only 8.75

It's **PEZZAZZ**

the shoe that walked its way to fame!

Women from Portland, Maine, to Portland, Oregon, wear Pezzazz. Your first pair of Pezzazz will recommend more of this wall last oxford so perfectly designed for walking. Four celebrated versions in soft black, brown, blue crocodile calf and white buckskin . . only 8.75

Esther Dorothy

presents

Mink Week

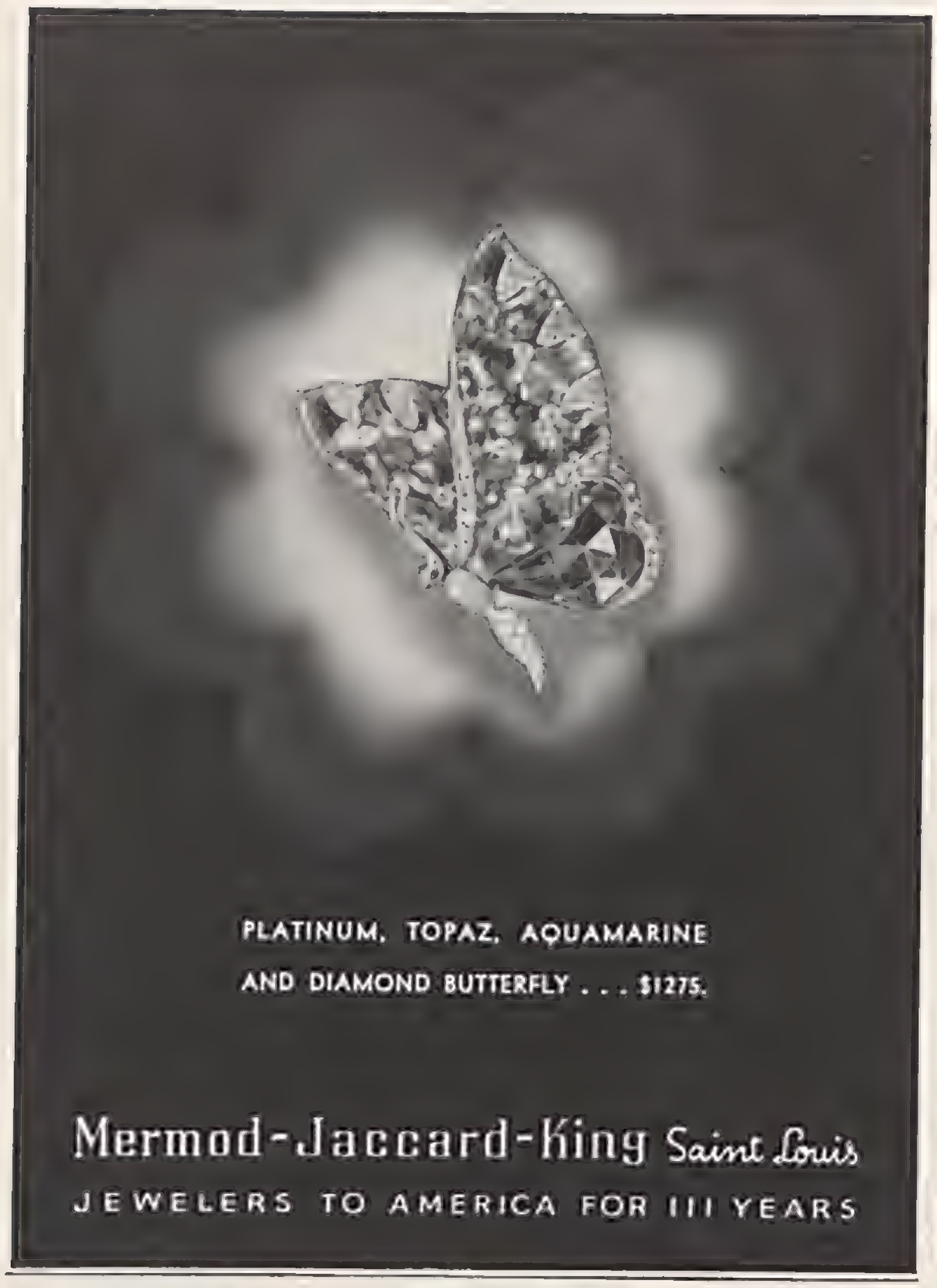
in June

from $1500

creator of

Furs for the Woman by a Woman

eight Newbury Street
Boston



BUY BOTH* AND YOU'LL BE *SET FOR SUMMER

The Stylist Pump . . . to wear in town

The Ranger . . . for everywhere else

Many colors and leathers to choose

Both shoes give you Arnold Glove Grip comfort

M. N. ARNOLD SHOE CO., South Weymouth, Mass.

Shop Hound

Old Scent Bottles: The Questers, that establishment of human bloodhounds who search out old treasure for their clients, have recently made a most interesting collection of old scent bottles. We show here (foreground) a glass bottle the colour of lapis lazuli. It has two silver steppers; $15. In the background is one of amethyst-and-crystal cut-glass; $8. 453 East Fifty-Seventh St.

Pretty Frame: To hold the picture of your best-loved, may your Hound suggest this new frame of twisted glass. We've pictured it in a tortoise-shell finish, but you may have plain colours if you'd rather—pale, misty blue, white, or peach colour. You may have one for a mere $5. It takes a 4¾ x 6½ photograph. For this, you have Scully and Scully to thank. 505 Park Avenue

Coordination: Alice Marks has a fabric department to our liking, manned by Mrs. Libbey, of the interior decorating world. Combing the fabric markets, she has assembled very attractive groups of chintzes, textured fabrics, etc., and coordinated them to save you the time of matching colours. Prices are considerate. The chintz shown here is $1.50. 6 East Fifty-Second St.

VOGUE STUDIOS

COMING NEXT—

Vogue's CAMERA ISSUE

A HANDBOOK FOR AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS

Vogue's staff of famous photographers give you expert advice on the how, when, where and why of successful photography in . . .

VOGUE'S CAMERA ISSUE
On sale June 10th

GOURMET'S GUIDE

selected restaurants in and out of town

NEW YORK CITY

RESTAURANTS—DINING

DIVAN PARISIEN
17 East 45th St.
Le Restaurant Par Excellence. Cuisine Française. Famous for "Chicken Divan" and special salad.
Luncheon and Dinner
Finest vintage wines, and liquors
Air Conditioning MUrray Hill 2-9223

JANE DAVIES'
145 West 55th St.
Luncheon 55c, 65c, 75c — Vintage Wines — Dinner $1. and $1.25

ALEXANDRA RESTAURANT—8 East 49th Street. Champagne cocktail dinner $1.10 & $1.50. Daily 5 to 8:30 P.M. Sunday dinners—noon to 8:30 P.M. The most talked about dining place in New York.

CRILLON—277 Park Ave. (116 E. 48th St.). Famous for cuisine and cellar. Luncheon $1.10—Dinner from $1.65 in Main Dining Room. London-Buffet-Dinner before theatre in the Bar $1.10. Air-conditioned.

CAVIAR RESTAURANT—18 East 49th Street. "Rendezvous for Epicureans." Direction of Antoine Dadone. Unique cuisine, rare wines. Luncheon, cocktail hour, dinner. WIckersham 2-2224.

CAFE TROUVILLE
112 East 52nd St.
Open for luncheon, cocktail hour and dinner. Entertainment during supper. Completely air-conditioned.

SUSAN PALMER'S SEAFOOD & SALAD BAR
4 W. 49
Don't be deceived. It's a surprising English Tavern downstairs—never to be forgotten by those who find it.

CAFE ST. DENIS—11 East 53rd Street. EL. 5-8032. A real French Restaurant catering to cosmopolitan palates. Air Conditioned. Lunch from 75c. Dinner from $1.25. Also à la carte. Redecorated and enlarged.

RESTAURANT MAYAN, 16 W. 51 St., Rockefeller Center. Popular rendezvous for luncheon, cocktails, dinner. Unusual atmosphere. Luncheon entrées from 60c. Dinner Prix-Fixe from $1.50; also à la carte.

GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL RESTAURANT and Oyster Bar, Lower Level, Grand Central Terminal. Nationally famous for all sea food. Steaks and chops a specialty. Lunch from 65c. Dinner from $1.00, also à la carte.

ROCKEFELLER PLAZA RESTAURANT—32 W. 50th. Smart but informal. Plaza Room: club breakfast 60c, luncheon from 75c, dinner from $1.00, cocktails from 25c. Old New York Room: luncheon from 75c, dinner from $1.00. Cocktail lounge. Cocktails from 25c.

HOLLAND HOUSE TAVERNE, 10 Rockefeller Plaza. 'Round the crescent bar for cocktails; in front of old tiled fireplaces for luncheon; dinner in the nooks. Luncheon dishes from 60c, dinner $1.50.

CAFE LOUIS XIV. 15 West 49th St., Rockefeller Center. Cuisine Classique. Fine Wines. American Bar. Prix-Fixe Luncheon $1.50, Pre-Theatre Dinner $2.00, also à la carte. William Adler and his Violin.

CHAMPS-ELYSEES
Le Restaurant Par Excellence. Cuisine Française. Famous for the special Champs-Elysées Dinner. Finest wines and liquors. 25 East 40th St. MU 4-8833.

KENTUCKY SERVES A MEAL. Luncheon from 65c; Dinner from $1.25; Supper from 85c. Open Sun. (11:30 a.m.—8:30 p.m.) for breakfast & dinner. Elizabeth D. Reynolds, Inc., 160 E. 48th St. EL 5-6448.

YE OLDE CHOP HOUSE, 118 Cedar St. New York City's oldest eating place in Financial District. Game, Chops, Sea Foods, Liquors. Open to 8 P.M. Sat. 3 P.M. Harry Kramer, Host. WOrth 2-8061.

CORTILE RESTAURANT—37 W. 43rd St. Delicious luncheon served from 45c—dinner from 75c. Cocktails in unusual atmosphere. Open 8 A.M.—9 P.M. Closed Sundays. Rosella will read your character.

POLISH RESTAURANT
151 East 57th Street—Plaza 3-2816. Authentic cuisine & atmosphere. Luncheon 75c to $1.25; Dinner $1.25 to $2.50. Cocktail Lounge. No cover charge.

THE HEARTHSTONE
15 East 48th Street, near 5th Avenue. PLaza 3-1434
Luncheon from 65c. Finest wines and liquors.
Dinner from $1.00. Open Sundays and holidays.

THE BAROQUE—14 East 53rd Street. A new creation for the enjoyment of good food in an atmosphere of Charm and Elegance—Luncheon—Cocktails—Dinner—à la carte—(moderate prices). ELdorado 5-4195.

BEVERLY, Lexington Ave., at 50th St. Luncheon from 75c. Dinner from $1. Also à la carte. Famous for Ham Steak Tropical—Sliced Chicken Mornay. Our cocktails mixed to please the most fastidious.

THE BLUE BOWL at 157 E. 48th St. Appetizing, well planned menus served in pleasant, friendly surroundings. Apple pie a specialty. Closed Sundays. Luncheon 50c to 75c, Dinner 75c to $1.25.

A LA FOURCHETTE—342 W. 46th St., CI 5-9744
Cuisine réputée
Specialty——Frogs legs provençale
Convenient to all theatres

SPIVY'S ROOF
139 East 57th Street (Lexington Ave.). Dinner (moderate prices). Spivy sings nightly—continuous entertainment. Reservations, ELdorado 5-9357.

LE POISSONNIER (The Fisherman)—121 E. 52nd St., N. Y. Madeleine's personality and the finest French cuisine make this a rendezvous for gourmets. Dinner $2. Entertainment after 9 P.M. EL 5-9706.

THEODORE'S RESTAURANT—4 E. 56th St., N. Y.
New York's outstanding French restaurant.
New Spring Innovation—Dinner $1.50.
Luncheon Cocktails Closed Sunday PL 3-6426

THE ASTI RESTAURANT, 79 W. 12th St., N. Y. Arias and antipasto in an informal setting. Rendezvous for the operatic. Italian cuisine. Bar. Dinner $1.25. Lunch on Saturday only, 50c.

DRURY LANE
47 E. 49th St. (Between Park and Madison)
Luncheon from 65c. Cocktails. Dinner from $1.00. Town and country menus. Regional American dishes.

ZOË CHASE—115 E. 60th, N. Y. (RH 4-9280) Home-type food at its best. Quiet, friendly service in pleasant surroundings. Summer garden. Luncheon from 35c. Dinner from 85c. No liquor. Closed Sun.

A new place to lunch or dine? A place you may have forgotten? A place to do your friends proud? Vogue tells you about them all in these columns

RESTAURANTS—DANCING

VERSAILLES, 151 E. 50 St., PL. 8-0310. An impressive French cuisine makes Versailles the glamour spot of New York. Cocktail Hour, Dinner & After Theatre. Presenting nightly B'way's Brightest Stars. Maximillian Bergere & Orch. Panchito & his Rhumba.

LARUE—45 East 58th Street. VOl. 5-6374. New York's smart rendezvous. Cocktails, dinner, supper. Eddie Davis' & Val Ernie's orchestras. Continuous dancing till 4 A.M. Air conditioned.

THE WHIRLING TOP—3 E. 52nd St., N. Y. Rendezvous for Connoisseurs of excellent cuisine, wine, & liquor. Dinner from $1.25 and up. Luncheon from 75c. Entertainment and dancing. EL 5-3855.

LE COQ ROUGE—65 East 56th St., N. Y. C. Famous cuisine. Luncheon, dinner, and after theatre. Dancing—Entertainment. Cocktails in our Skyline Bar. Reservations—Phone PLaza 3-8887.

RUSSIAN BEAR—645 Lex. Ave. (54 St.). America's oldest Russian Rest. Est. 1908. Nationally famed for true Russian Cuisine, atmosphere, Balalaika Orch. Entertainment. Lunch 50c. Dinner 85c up. EL 5-9080.

OUT-O'-DOORS

PAVILLON MARGUERY—Now Open. Entrances on 270 Park Ave. and 47th St. & Vanderbilt Ave. Coolest Garden in Town for Lunch, Cocktail Hour and Dinner. Open Sunday. Phone: WI 2-8494 & 2-8418.

FIFTH AVENUE HOTEL—24 Fifth Ave. at 9th St., Le Jardin du Perroquet, Sidewalk Cafe. A corner of Paris at Washington Square. Luncheon, 85c. Dinner, $1.25 up. Sunday Stroller's Brunch, $1. Cocktails.

LOUNGE BAR

SCHRAFFT'S. Smart, intimate lounges. Georgian Room, 625 Madison Ave., at 58th—Columbus Room, 222 W. 57th St., near B'way—1496 B'way at 43rd. Luncheon, cocktails, dinner, supper. Cocktails from 25c.

NIGHT CLUB

LEON & EDDIE'S, 33 W. 52 St. World Famous café-restaurant offers America's most amazing values in food & entertainment. "Sly" & subtle Eddie Davis heads the show. 4 shows nightly. Continuous Dancing. "Should be visited at least once in every lifetime."

OUT-OF-TOWN

CALIFORNIA

VISIT DINAH'S SHACK
On Highway 101, 3 miles south of Palo Alto—in the shadow of Stanford University. In the Beautiful Santa Clara Valley. Food—California's Plentiful Best.

GEORGE MARDIKIAN, WORLD-FAMOUS CHEF, Invites you to dine at Omar Khayyam's Restaurants
927 Van Ness—Fresno
O'Farrell at Powell—San Francisco

CONNECTICUT

WHITE TURKEY INN, Route #7—4 miles No. of Danbury. Early American Atmosphere. Famous for Luncheons, Cocktails, Dinners. In New York City it's the White Turkey Town House, One University Place. Both open Sundays.

THE BARNACLE, Bradley Point, West Haven. Off Route 122. Specializes in fresh lobster—also chicken & steak. Luncheon, Tea and Dinner. Fine wines and Cocktails. March into November.

TIMBER TRAILS INN—Sherman, R. 37, 12 mi. north Brewster. Charming country inn beside lake. 1400 acre preserve. After dining here, you'll want to return for a longer stay. Riding stables.

THE GENERAL PUTNAM INN—Norwalk. Historically famous! On the old village green (E. Wall St.) Deliciously authentic American dishes. Terrace dining. Organ music. Yankee Doodle Cocktail Lounge.

GEORGIA

HOTEL WARE COFFEE SHOP, Waycross, on U. S. Route #1. Reflecting the hospitality of the South. Known for good food. Open 6 A.M. to 10 P.M. Moderate prices. Recommended by Duncan Hines.

ILLINOIS

MILL RACE INN—Geneva. (Roosevelt Road) You will enjoy lunch or dinner at this charming old place on the Fox River. Superb food and setting. Lunch or dinner $1. to $1.75.

MASSACHUSETTS

COUNTRY FARE, Hingham
Good eating—noon to nine. Featuring fare of the country. Twenty miles from Boston on Route 3 to Plymouth and Cape Cod. Extraordinary!

THE ANCHORAGE, Yarmouthport, Rt. 6. Typical Cape Cod house in old-fashioned garden. Luncheon, tea, dinner served on porch or before open fires. Remember Austin's hot rolls? Tel. Barnstable 298.

NEW JERSEY

HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN, Paramus
15 minutes from Geo. Washington Bridge, Route 4.
Luncheon—Cocktails—Dinner.
Closed Mondays except holidays.

NEW YORK—LONG ISLAND

BEAU SEJOUR, Bethpage. Off Route 107. All dishes prepared to order. Luncheon on terrace dining-room overlooking gardens. Luncheon and dinner à la carte. Unusual cellar of fine wines and liquors.

BLUE SPRUCE INN—POLO BAR, Roslyn, North. Blvd. Open-air Terrace. Kitchen & cellar reminiscent of Gay Old Vienna. Lunch 75c up. Dinner $1.25 up. 45 min. from N. Y. Open all year. Roslyn 1426.

ROSLYN MILL TEA HOUSE. In Roslyn on route 25A. Old Grist Mill built in 1701, replete with Colonial charm. Luncheon, tea or dinner on terrace overlooking harbour. Famous for Popover Teas.

VILLA VICTOR—Syosset (Jericho Turnpike. Tel. 1706). Only 1 hr. from N. Y. Superb French cuisine. Country quiet—with pond & ducks—plus fine food & cocktails, makes this a meeting place for celebrities.

NEW YORK STATE

CRAGSMOOR INN, 27 miles west of Newburgh off Route 52. Splendid golf. Superb view. Famous for years for the excellence of its meals. Fresh vegetables. Choice meats. Fine wines. Dinner $1.50.

VERMONT

MONUMENT INN
Bennington, Vermont. One of the Best Inns in New England—French Cuisine—Delightful Rooms. Under direction of Mr. Theodore Titze.

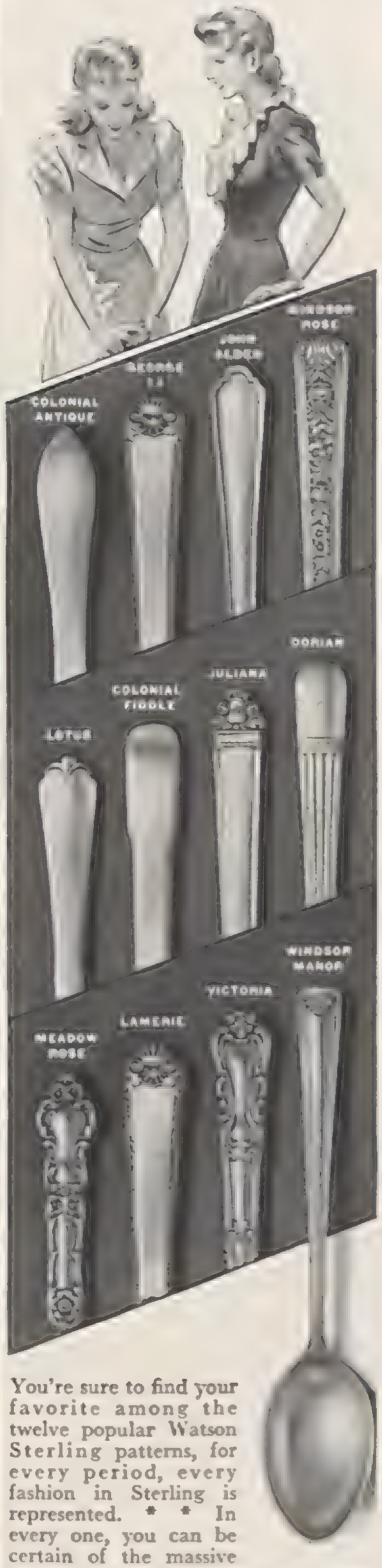
Note From A Smart Restaurateur . . .

"Of course I want the Vogue advertising! It is by far the best thing I do, and it brings us just the sort of people we want."

N.B. This Massachusetts restaurant has been in the Gourmet's Guide for the past three summers. . . . To learn how to make the most of your summer season, just write to—

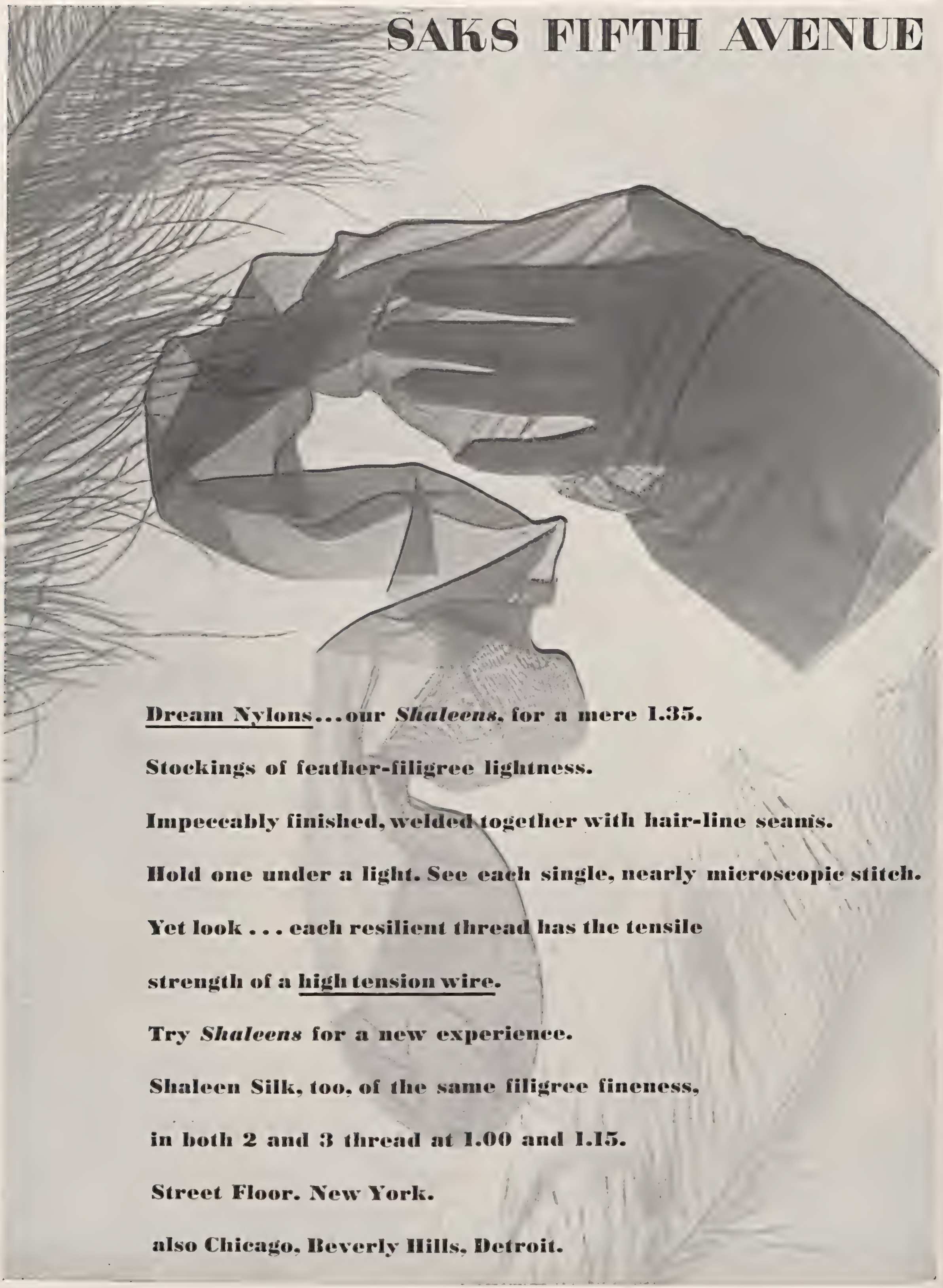
VOGUE'S GOURMET'S GUIDE
420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.

WHICH IS *Your* FAVORITE?



You're sure to find your favorite among the twelve popular Watson Sterling patterns, for every period, every fashion in Sterling is represented. * * In every one, you can be certain of the massive weight, deep-cut designs, and gleaming finish that Watson stands for. Ask your jeweler, or send 10c for booklet of table-setting and entertainment hints. The Watson Company, 1261 Watson Park, Attleboro, Mass.

Watson Sterling


SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
Dream Nylons...our Shaleens, for a mere 1.35.
Stockings of feather-filigree lightness.
Impeccably finished, welded together with hair-line seams.
Hold one under a light. See each single, nearly microscopic stitch.
Yet look . . . each resilient thread has the tensile
strength of a high tension wire.
Try Shaleens for a new experience.
Shaleen Silk, too, of the same filigree fineness,
in both 2 and 3 thread at 1.00 and 1.15.
Street Floor. New York.
also Chicago, Beverly Hills, Detroit.

VOGUE Incorporating Vanity Fair
IS PUBLISHED TWICE A MONTH

THERE ARE THREE VOGUES:
AMERICAN, FRENCH, and BRITISH

EDNA WOOLMAN CHASE
Editor-in-Chief of the three Vogues
Mehemed Fehmy Agha
Art Director

AMERICAN VOGUE
Editorial and Advertising Offices
420 Lexington Ave., New York
Cables: Vonork, New York

STAFF EDITORS:
Jessica Daves, Managing Editor
Arthur Weiser, Art Editor

FASHIONS
Emmy Ives
Countess Willaumez
FINE ARTS: Frank Crowninshield
FEATURES: Allene Talmey
SOCIETY: Margaret Case
BEAUTY:
Bettina Wilson, Fashion-Beauty
Madeleine Darling, Merchandise-Beauty
COPY: Marcelle McGuane
MERCHANDISE: Frederika Fox

BRITISH VOGUE
1 New Bond St., London, W. 1.
Elizabeth Penrose, Editor
Harry W. Yoxall, Managing Director

FRENCH VOGUE (temporarily suspended)
65 Ave. des Champs-Élysées, Paris
Michel de Brunhoff, Editor
Duchesse D'Ayen, Fashion Editor

SUBSCRIPTIONS
For the United States, Possessions, and members of the Pan American Postal Union, $5 a year, $8 for two years, in advance. For Canada, $1 additional per year for Tariff. For all other countries, $2.50 additional per year to cover postage. Single copies, 35c; in Canada, 40 cents.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS
Write to Greenwich, Connecticut. Four weeks' notice is required for a change of address or for a new subscription. In ordering a change, give both the new address and the old address exactly as it appeared on the wrapper of the last copy received.

COPYRIGHT
The entire contents of Vogue—text and illustrations—are protected by copyright in the United States and countries signatory to the Berne Convention and must not be reproduced without permission. Title Vogue registered in U. S. Patent Office. Vogue is manufactured in the U. S. A. by The Condé Nast Press.

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
Executive and Publishing Offices, Greenwich, Conn.
Condé Nast, President
F. L. Wurzburg, Vice-President
W. E. Beckerle, Treasurer
M. E. Moore, Secretary
F. F. Soule, Business Manager

VOGUE incorporating VANITY FAIR

COPYRIGHT 1941, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC.

June 1, 1941

SUMMER DIRECTORY

WHERE TO GO

Vogue's-eye view of the open road 33
Cross continent by car, *by Ward Morehouse* 34–37
Home to Truro, *by Robert Nathan* 40
Flight to Guatemala, *by Gertrude Sanford Legendre* 60–63
Canada has everything, *by A. R. Schiller* 64–67
On the Monterey Peninsula 68–69
Montreal calling, *by Jane Freeman* 88, 96

WHAT TO WEAR

Tireless clothes for touring 38–39
Sand beige, foam white 41
Sands of the sea 42
Red, sand, and blue 43
Sands to mix with colour 44
Summer notions 45
The tapering silhouette 46–49
Shady hats—naturally! 52–53
Designers' tricks 54–55
Stockings in the news again 56–57
Make up for the sun, for the moon 58–59
Under twenty 70–71
Wrapped hats, tipped hats 72–73
Beach blacks, wool suits 74–75
Britain delivers the goods 76–77
Jackets that go far 78–79
Linen loves town, town loves linen 80–81
Cutting for the casual life 82–83

SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

School directory 9–15
Vogue's travelog 16–20
The dog mode 21–23
Vogue's address book 24–25
Shop-hound 26–28
Gourmet's guide 29
Flowering in New England 50–51
And what's more 84
Discoveries in beauty 86, 91

Gay in three ways—this cover. Gay—the way it repeats itself, ad infinitum. Gay (and factual)—all the where-to-go, what-to-wear news inside. Brightest gaiety for night or country—the coloured stockings. McCallum stockings; dresses; shoes: Saks-Fifth Avenue

A year of VOGUE

. . . the perfect gift

for WEDDINGS
GRADUATIONS
BIRTHDAYS
ENGAGEMENTS
ANNIVERSARIES

1 year of VOGUE *(24 issues)* for $5

FOREIGN POSTAGE: ADD $2.50. CANADIAN TARIFF: $1.

1 year of VOGUE and HOUSE & GARDEN • $6.50

(BOTH TO THE SAME ADDRESS)

HOUSE & GARDEN FOREIGN POSTAGE: $1.50. CANADIAN TARIFF: 50C.

INSPIRED solution to all of your spring gift problems—Vogue—24 gifts in one!

When you send Vogue, you send 24 brilliant chapters in the exciting story of American fashions. 24 up-to-the-minute reports on beauty, entertaining, decoration. 24 gay excursions to the theatres, night-clubs, resorts that every one is talking about. And 24 volumes of fresh ideas and practical advice on all the activities of a smart, modern woman's life.

For brides, for college girls, for career girls . . . for every lady on your list, Vogue is a perfect gift. It's as easy to send as it is pleasant to receive—and it marks you as a giver of discriminating taste. Use the coupon below to place your order today! For $1.50 additional, you can include a year of House & Garden—12 Double Numbers—with Vogue.

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC., GREENWICH, CONN.

Send a year of ☐ Vogue ☐ Vogue and House & Garden as my gift to:

NAME _____ NAME _____

STREET _____ STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

I enclose remittance to cover.

MY NAME _____ STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

V-6-1-41

Presenting

Sovereign

from Gorham's Royal Family to yours

a new pattern in GORHAM *Sterling*

Queen of somebody's heart, this spring? Soon . . . sovereign of your own Royal Family? Found your new kingdom on silver . . . Gorham Sterling, good for a long and happy reign. SOVEREIGN, Gorham's new pattern, ranked by experts our finest piece of silversmithing, reflects light in a new way. Has many serving pieces for buffet parties; costs far less than usual for silver of this distinction.

Displayed at your jeweler's. Ready to pass from Gorham's Royal Family to yours.

America's Leading Silversmiths Since 1831 : : : Providence, R. I.

Germaine Monteil
tans your hide
with
her summer preparations
sun or no sun!
Germaine m
SUN TAN OIL
monteil
BEAUTY BAL
BRONZE
SUN CRE

VOGUE'S-EYE VIEW OF THE OPEN ROAD

The "Open Road" was once a slang term...it is almost a sacred term to-day. With so many of the world's roads "Closed"—closed to traffic and progress and civilization—one looks with new eyes on the open roads of this hemisphere. Millions of miles of them stretch hospitably in all directions—highways, skyways, railways, waterways.

• This summer, you will be taking one of these roads. Which one? This issue may help you to decide. Will it be the three-thousand-mile highway across the whole magnificent breadth of America? Then read "Cross-Country by Car," the chronicle of eight such hegiras, by Ward Morehouse...who did his travelling, of course, in a more substantial vehicle than the charming one on this page. (*This* one was painted by Richard Lindner.)

• Will it be a road north, to Canada? A road south, down the new Laredo highway to Guatemala? A road west, to the cypress-twisted Monterey Peninsula? Read about all of them in these pages. Or...if you haven't the appetite for such mass panoramic adventure, perhaps you will spend your summer at the end of a littler road...perhaps at Cape Cod. Robert Nathan tells you of its miles-long dunes, its solitary beaches, its salty New England flavour. And whichever road you take, this issue suggests the right clothes to take...perfect for the road itself and the road's end.

Editor's Note: There is something stirring in America. From the Great Smokies to the Cascade Range, from the Maine coast to the Mojave Desert, people are on the move. They are driving over America's phenomenally good highways—the Columbia River Highway, the Laredo Highway, the Skyline Drive. They are looking, with a new intentness, at white Cape Cod churches, painted deserts, reeling mountain ranges, redwood forests, and flat golden plains. They are finding out about America.

The automobile has brought America to America's door in much the same way that the radio has brought the great music of the world into every room. The automobile and the magnificent roads that have been built for it have made travel in America easier, more comfortable, and more exciting than ever before. But that's not the only reason why so many people, this summer, are taking to the road.

This June, 1941, people are driving across the continent not just to get from one place to another, or to satisfy an annual wanderlust, but to revalue their own beautiful and bewildering country; to see it as a whole, not as a collection of different regions, different sets of opinions; to get the feel of it—all of it.

In a recent speech, President Roosevelt analysed this new phenomenon: "We have eyes to see the beauty of our country this spring as we never saw it in any spring before in the memory of most of us. For a great many people are appreciating our blessings all the more when they realize what blessings so many other millions of people have lost this spring and last spring...."

Many of our readers have, we believe, experienced this same feeling; this same sudden urge to get out and see their own country—now. So Vogue asked Mr. Ward Morehouse, the well-known theatrical columnist of the *New York Sun*, who has driven eight times across the United States himself, to map out a month's auto trip across the continent and back. His article follows.

This pretty motorist may not know her way as far as roads go—here she's asking directions from a game warden—but she does know how to dress for touring. A 1941 version of a 1912 linen duster protects her from collar to hem. (Because the linen is natural-colour, she can wear it with Anything.) In the modest-price range at Henri Bendel. The car—a new Packard Clipper

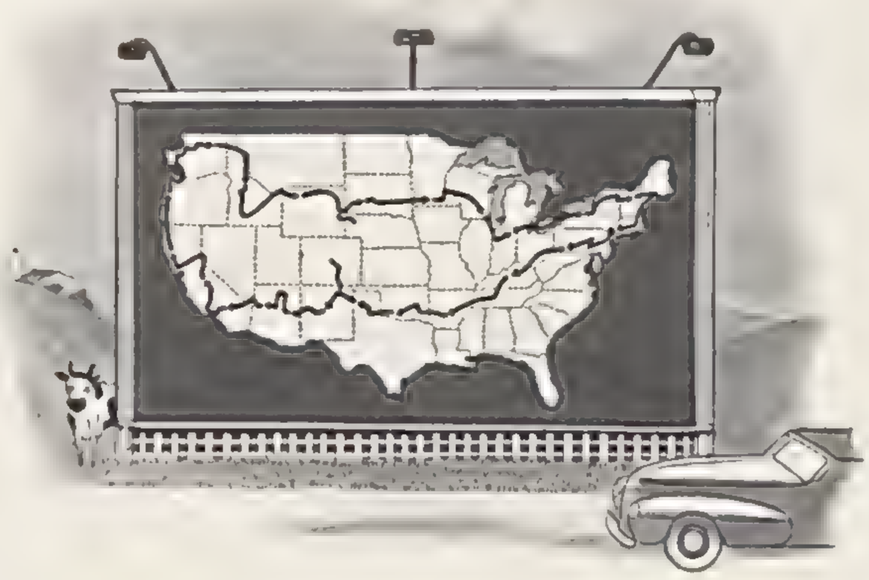
PHOTOGRAPH BY TONI FRISSELL

Mr. Morehouse's Notes: There is such a vast immensity to the United States of America that you could, conceivably, if gas and tires and nerves held out, drive back and forth across America for a lifetime, only occasionally doubling in your tracks. You can drive it the hard, fast way, right smack across the middle of the continent—Omaha, Cheyenne, and the Utah Salt Flats—or you can take two weeks for the job. Or two months. Here is a month's trip that will carry you through about thirty-two states, and give you a mileage total of about 10,000 miles.

A lot of America will go screaming past. Heat, dust, snow, prairies, and peaks. Bank nights and hitch-hikers. Toll bridges, detours, Indian villages, dude ranches, and roadside zoos. Bar-B-Q's, hamburgers, chop suey, and neons. Turbulent cities and drowsy towns, such as Sleepy Eye, Minnesota. Show-boats and side-wheelers on the broad Ohio. Dice and blackjack—all legal—and illegal cock-fights, down Texas way.

It's a summer trip—a June trip—and there'll be some hot weather, probably some sizzling weather. Yet, for six-sevenths of your trip, you will stick to country with an average summer temperature of sixty to seventy degrees, according to the Weather Bureau charts. The other seventh will be spent in temperatures of seventy-five to eighty degrees. Anybody can put up with that.

Anyway, a motorist taking a map of America, and deciding to cross it and re-cross it, is one willing to gamble on heat extremities; to gamble, too, on dust-storms and cloudbursts and possible blizzards in the mountain passes. And gamble even further on expenditures. You can go on a budget (mine is around $700), or you can go the limit. My own idea about spending on a cross-America jaunt is to stay either at tourist cabins—at from $1 to $2 a night—or at the de luxe hotels. You can have a brick cottage to yourself, very snug with hot shower and a good bed, for two dollars; and you get off to a before-breakfast start without fuss or trouble or a dime in tipping. By the time you've driven your five hundred miles, you'll feel entitled to a luxurious day or so at $10 or $15. (I'm thinking now, I suppose, of White Sulphur Springs, Palm Springs, Sun Valley.)



If I were making the ocean-to-ocean motor hop this summer—and I'll probably be doing it and following this very route—I'd start from the front door of Jack and Charlie's "21," or wherever the good-bying happened to take place, and drive first to the Holland Tunnel. (There goes your first fifty cents.) On the Jersey side, I'd stop at a hamburger stand called the Tunnel Lunch, take a perch on a stool, order a cup of coffee, smile at myself in the gleaming chromium urn, and know that I was on my way. The whirl of New York and all the East Fifties lies behind me; beyond, to the south and west, are the excitements of America.

I'd then jot down, "Tunnel, 50 cents," in a trip expense-book. Mileage-makers have found great fun in keeping a record of coast-to-coast expenses to the exact penny. An actor I know, Hollywood and contract-bound, was meticulous in his book-keeping until he reached Reno. He didn't fail to record bellboys tips or toll-bridge fees. Then he went out on his first Reno evening and lost at roulette more than he had paid for his car. The next morning, he threw his budget into the Truckee River.

After your first stop at the Tunnel Lunch, you're ready to start, westbound. The immediate objective is the magnificent new Pennsylvania turnpike, hewn from the rock of the Alleghenies, and you may reach it via Valley Forge and Gettysburg. (There are many who stop over at Gettysburg, regardless of destination.) You take to the pike near Carlisle—they used to play (Continued on page 101)

NEW YORK —most beautiful by night

OKLAHOMA —the soft, rolling, sheep country

WESTON

SAN FRANCISCO —the Embarcadero

SOUTH DAKOTA —taming the Bad Lands

NESMITH

DETROIT —smoke of industry

MARYLAND—the gentle farm country

NORTH CAROLINA—weaving

KENTUCKY—straight American folk art

KABEL

NEW MEXICO—Indians

WESTON

ARIZONA—symbol of a bitter desert road

WESTON

HOLLYWOOD—Dummies on an MGM set

UPPER N. Y. STATE—American mansard roof

SOZIO

NEW ENGLAND—beaches stretching south

JEAN HERSEY

MAINE—"dear Highland Light"

TIRELESS CLOTHES

This is the way you might look if you're touring from town to town...stopping off at hotels where a certain degree of dressing is imperative. You want to be perfectly comfortable en route. To step out of the car neat as when you stepped in. To lunch or dine with no more rigmarole than fresh make-up. This is your costume—a brown-and-white checked coat of spun rayon. A two-piece dress of tawny-orange linen that resists wrinkles, no matter how many miles you cover. A firm-fitting, smallish hat of beige felt. All from Henri Bendel. Oshkosh "Tufraw" cases of long-lived natural rawhide

TONI FRISSELL

FOR TOURING

This is the way you might look if you're eating up miles on the open road... perhaps in the ground-covering new Packard Clipper, as seen above. You catch a bite to eat at little country inns, or perhaps you picnic. This is your costume—one of the new long pull-overs that fits well down over your hips. It's of double-knit red cotton visible farther than a stop-light. A beige rayon shantung skirt—and you know shantung's eternal freshness. Finally, a pale beige cashmere Angora top-coat, to slip on before the sun rises or after it sets. Glare-dispelling Polaroid glasses. Clothes from Bergdorf Goodman

HOME TO TRURO

The summer essence of Cape Cod—little hills and little houses; the warm, still fragrance of scrub-pine and bay, hot in the sun

BY ROBERT NATHAN

YOU'RE on the Cape when you cross the bridge at Bourne. You know it because the air is different—not cooler yet, but sweeter and quieter. I don't know why that should be, but all Cape Codders will tell you. There's no wind to speak of; the wind would be over on the back, or ocean side, or down-cape where the land narrows out. It's warm and still; and a fragrance comes up out of the sandy soil, of scrub-pines and oak and bay, all hot in the sun. You get your first breath of it as you turn left along the canal. The narrow strip of water is green-blue, and running fast. There's a dredge working near the bank.

No use looking at the houses yet; these are the suburbs, modern, ramshackle, commercial. The old homes, the small, square houses with their green shutters, the old salt-boxes, the silvery shingled roofs angled low over the fat, stubby walls, are further on; you won't find them until you pass Sandwich. We're going down-cape on Route 6; Falmouth and Woods Hole, with the heavenly islands, lie to the right of us, to the south. We're not going up that way (down and up on the Cape are upside down on the map)—we're headed east for the narrow land.

It's a matter of where you live, and how you feel about it. Across the Cape, on the ocean side, are the white-flannel towns, Wianno, Centerville, Hyannis, and Cotuit; the Golf Clubs and station-wagons, Filene's and Best, the hospital, the movies, hotels, and a barber shop. And further along, Bass River, Harwichport, Chatham. It has its own life, that side of the Cape. That's where the big houses are; and a lot of forest fires, too, inland, up toward Mashpee. And the best sailing, except for the Hole, and Buzzard's Bay. We don't do much sailing at our end; we'd like to, but there aren't the bays and harbours for it. We just have tides and beaches; and the fisheries at Provincetown and North Truro.

ALL the way down the Cape, there are sweet water ponds and lakes between you and the ocean; over three hundred of them. For the most part, you won't see them, for they're inland; but if you take one of the cross-roads, you'll find yourself in lake country. It's strange; it doesn't look like what you thought the Cape would look like. It looks like bits of New Hampshire, or Maine.

From Sandwich to Barnstable, we creep along a narrow, winding road, with traffic crawling along ahead of us, and trees and houses crowding down to the edge. But at Yarmouth, the home-bound traveller can take a deep breath, and sit up straight again. Yarmouth is one of the beautiful towns of New England—one of the best, with the great elms arching across the road, making a cool, green, shadowy light, and the houses standing behind their little prim fences like so many museum pieces, gentle, ageless, infinitely peaceful. You see what lilacs can do to a doorway.

The gorse is yellow in the fields as we go through the Dennises. In Brewster, the beach plum blossoms, pearlier than apple, are almost gone; there's only a pink froth left on the bushes. In September, the plums will be ripe—purple and red, the size of grapes, low to the ground—and people will come from as far away as Boston to pick them. They grow by the roadside, and up in the hollows; we'll go out and pick our own bushes bare before the rush begins, rather than quarrel with strangers later. We'll put up a hundred jars of jelly red as Burgundy; good to eat with lamb, or on pancakes; excellent for Christmas presents.

AT Orleans, Route 28 swings in to join Route 6 from the ocean side, from the dark, wooded bays of Chatham. And now the road goes north, down the narrow land, through the flat fields of Eastham (you can buy asparagus and strawberries there); past Wellfleet with its dreaming spires. We're nearly home, now; we're in home waters, the Golf Club is just down the road, with its nine shaggy little holes. You're apt to see people you know—Tiny, perhaps, racketing up the road on her way to her new branch shop at Hyannis; or Oliver with a truckload of plants and bushes for somebody's garden. We take the long way round at Pamet Point, to get up onto the downs, to give you your first sight of the Bay, and Provincetown across the water. You're on the wind's high table now; the Bay below is so blue it makes you catch your breath; the afternoon sun shines in your eyes, and ahead of you on the hills, high up as though they stood on the roof of the world, are Truro's three old churches. The road goes down, back to the trees again.

There are only three miles of Truro, running east and west between Bay and ocean, and ten miles north and south, from the Wellfleet line to Provincetown. But there's every kind of landscape mixed up in those thirty miles—from forest lakes where the deer browse, to ocean beaches wide and empty under the high yellow dunes; from rolling downs where the wind always blows, to piney woods aromatic and still. Because everything is so small, and to scale, the little (Continued on page 94)

RAWLINGS • CONDÉ NAST ENGRAVING

Sand Beige, Foam White

A natural anywhere near the sea—the new soft sand-beige. Here it collaborates with white for a shore dinner-dress—rayon+linen, coarse lace. $50. Milgrim; Carson Pirie Scott. Perfect with sand colours—Lelong's "Balalaika" make-up

RAWLINGS • CONDÉ NAST ENGRAVING

Sands of the Sea

A natural on the beach is sand shade—alone or with colour. On the hatted girl, bathing-suit of Celanese rayon. Bolero to match. $32.95. At Bonwit Teller; I. Magnin; Carson Pirie Scott. Second: Celanese rayon jersey suit; $10.95. Best; I. Magnin

Fresh variation on red, white, and blue—red, *sand*, and blue. First: Shorts and bolero of sand silk shantung, red blouse; sum, $21.95. Add a blue turban. Second, play-dress of sand linen; red and blue bands. $35. Both from Saks-Fifth Avenue. Martex towels

Red, Sand, and Blue

RAWLINGS • CONDÉ NAST ENGRAVING

Sands... to Mix with Colour

Summer Notions

KNOT A BLACK MESH SCARF, all sequins and fringe, at the neck of a sports shirt. String leaves through a mesh turban

WIRE FRESH FLOWERS TO HAIRPINS—bright red flowers, say, with a white dress—and thrust several in your hair

TIE A GAY KERCHIEF over white slacks. Pad about the house in a Chinese suit of shiny black cotton, and clogs

CLIP A PUSSY-CAT BOW of organdie at the neck-band of your simplest sweater—perhaps a white bow on stark black

DRAPE A CHAIN OF CHARMS from pocket to pocket of a white shirt. Let the chain be a gold one, thick as Diamond Jim's

THRUST A HANDFUL OF FLOWERS through the belt of white slacks. Clasp a zebra belt on a black dress

SEW PEARLY AND COLOURED BEADS in concentric circles on a sweater—the effect that of myriad bright necklaces

Opposite page

First: The colour of sand in moonlight—slacks, jacket of Celanese rayon sharkskin; jersey blouse. $45. Jay-Thorpe. Jewellery; Olga Tritt

Second: Sand-coloured suit for playing in the sand. Slacks, jacket, weskit of Everfast rayon gabardine. Silk sash. Total, $32.85. Milgrim

Third: Deepest sand for slacks of Celanese rayon gabardine; sand-and-blue jacket. By Brigance. $25. Lord and Taylor; L. S. Ayres

A prophetic silhouette—one to wear and to watch—the tapered silhouette. Romantic full sleeves. A bloused look above the waist. And below—a skirt, long or short, that tapers to narrowness. As in this dress—grey-blue rayon top, brown skirt. Jay-Thorpe

The Tapering

Silhouette

First: New because it's tapering—this grey rayon crêpe dress. Its top is full, but below the waist all is slenderness—the skirt even requiring a knee-slit. Dress from Jay-Thorpe

Second: Tapered lines via pleats. Black rayon crêpe, cool as midnight, pleated from collar to its narrower-than-you'd-expect hem. N.B. —a dress with no age-limits. Jay-Thorpe

The Tapering

A silhouette which you might wear now—and certainly will, by autumn—the tapering one. Here, a full-sleeved, slender-skirted dress of brown rayon. Note tucked shoulders

Second: Pleated and voluminous as to top, straight and narrow as to skirt—this black rayon crêpe dress. Complimentary to hips. • Both dresses: Ben Reig designs at Altman

Silhouette

First: Perfect for the graceful, slim-hipped lines that are an American characteristic—this tapering dress of brown rayon crêpe. Actually, a new version of the shirt-waist

Second: A full-sleeved dolman bodice on this tapering-silhouette dress. It's of black rayon crêpe, tuck-pleated from top to hem. • Both dresses: Ben Reig designs at Altman

Flowering in New England

The 17th century house of Mr. and Mrs. Quincy Shaw-McKean

MRS. MCKEAN WITH A PAIR OF AFGHANS

At Pride's Hill Farm, Mr. and Mrs. Quincy Shaw-McKean have evolved what might be called The Compleat Life. It involves a houseful of paradoxes in an old Massachusetts farmhouse, built in 1660, and added to seven or eight times since.

Behind the neat brown clapboard exterior are tall, high-vaulted rooms, decorated in old Spanish style. A magnificent collection of paintings and sculpture, including pieces sculptured by Mrs. McKean—fill the house. The modern French paintings seem perfectly at home under the old hand-hewn beams in the oldest part of the house.

The gardens have their own originality, as well—simple flowers set in formal patterns, common shrubs clipped into important hedges. Strolling across this old New England landscape—unexpectedly—are the Egyptian Afghan Hounds from their Pride's Hill Kennels. House, gardens, dogs, paintings, and sculpture combine to make an enchanting place to live.

You enter through a door of Spanish grillwork, guarded by a pair of stone Venetian dogs. And you go from there into a long, high-vaulted living-room, filled with modern paintings. In the photograph on the facing page, you may see Lurçat's "Battle of Trafalgar," a large canvas in blues, grey, and pumpkin colour. Looking about the room, you find Gauguin's famous (and often-exhibited) portrait of Meyer De Hahn; Renoir's child, Coco; and over the mantel, a long thin Derain still-life. And modern sculpture, too: a female head in stone, by Lachaise; a wooden giraffe by Alexander Calder; three Degas bronzes; and a bust of George Luks by Mrs. McKean. In this room, and all through the house, the windows are of grillwork.

Down one side of the house is a checkerboard bed of red, white, and blue flowers. The most dramatic individual bit of planting is a tall screen of espaliered apple-trees, standing not against a wall, as you'd expect, but several feet away, forming a wall of its own, by the pool in the court off the living-room. The gardens surrounding the house are planned in relation to the rooms, which look out on them. For instance, Mrs. McKean's bedroom is decorated with pots of white lilies; and through the windows, you can see a (Continued on page 92)

A WALL OF ESPALIERED APPLE-TREES, RUNNING ALONG BY THE POOL IN THE COURTYARD

MRS. MCKEAN'S ROOM; HIGH, WHITE, SPANISH

EZRA STOLLER

EXTERIOR OF MR. AND MRS. QUINCY SHAW-MCKEAN'S HOUSE, SURROUNDED BY TERRACES AND GARDENS

MRS. MCKEAN'S BATHROOM, WITH FLOOR PAINTED LIKE A PINWHEEL

THE LIVING-ROOM; HIGH CEILINGS, MODERN PAINTINGS

Shady Hats...

NATURAL STRAW HAT. All at once, every woman in New York wants a natural-coloured hat. For these pale, creamy shades are so becoming—to fair skins or golden skins; dark hair or tawny hair. They look cool. They go obligingly with your beige or bright shantungs; black linens; bright accessories. On this bonnet—a red bow. John-Frederics; L. S. Ayres, Indianapolis

NATURAL FELT MUSHROOM HAT. Last year saw the pale, pale felt hat come into its own, for summer. This year, past experience will make you want one again—perhaps this pale beige felt. It weighs no more than a nimbus. It shades your face, coolly. You'd wear it with your beige shantung suit—and perhaps carry a red bag, to match the bow. John-Frederics; L. S. Ayres, Indianapolis

...Naturally!

HORST

BANGKOK HAT WITH ZEBRA. This is one of 1941's new naturals—doubly news because of the zebra-skin hatband. With it, you carry a whopping zebra-skin bag. (Hat and bag would be perfect, on sultry evenings, at any night-club but El Morocco.) To complete the picture, a creamy-white silk suit and a cave-black blouse. Or a black shantung dress. Hat and bag; Lilly Daché; Ransohoffs

NATURAL BANGKOK PICTURE HAT. The pale, natural colour you like; the graceful, face-shadowing brim that men like—both combined in this pretty summer hat. What's more, it's as cool as anything you can put on your head, as any right-minded resident of the tropics will tell you. Around the crown and under the brim are lacy designs in jet beads. Lilly Daché; Bullock's-Wilshire

Designers' Tricks

Sophie Gimbel

Miss Jessica

Fira Benenson

DESIGNING is the profession of these five women. And while most of their time is spent making other women beautiful, here are some clever things they do when they turn their talents on themselves.

FIRA BENENSON designs capes, loves capes, and wears capes—day and night. She believes in the repetition of a good thing. Capes like the brief one on this black dinner-dress. Other tricks: She strings old jewelled rings on a bracelet. She wears topaz earrings to match a clip. She trims cerise evening slippers with lace, or yellow slippers with diamanté to match a dress.

SOPHIE GIMBEL invented for herself these scarf-turbans—now people clamour for them. They're of jersey, combining from two to six colours. Here, she wears one as a scarf, another as a turban...adding a butterfly clip and earrings.

HATTIE CARNEGIE is another believer in repeating a success. She designed this heart-shaped hat that sits on her pompadour ...and repeats it in half a dozen colours. Her lily earrings match her pearl-and-enamel lily clip.

MISS JESSICA invents, impromptu, her evening headdresses. Using a length of tulle or chenille veiling or sequin-starred net, she ties up her head and pins on fresh flowers or jewels or a bright velvet bow.

MADAME VALENTINA thought up this ingenious trick for herself. A voluminous overskirt of royal-blue chiffon to tie over a pale blue chiffon dress. On her way to a party, she wears it like a hooded cape draped over her chinoiserie coiffure.

Stockings in the News Again

GO AHEAD. Believe your eyes. You're seeing in this issue the two newest ideas for America's beautiful legs. Bright silk stockings. Black stockings. After all these years of a quiet, self-effacing life, stockings are changing their complexions...taking to bright, delightfully shocking colours: violet, cerise, green, yellow, blue.

Think of the exhilaration these new stockings can bring to your wardrobe. Think of the new ways they can introduce colour into a costume. But don't think that all your stockings should flame into gaiety. For the normal walks of life, cling to your beloved beige ones. Venture bright ones only when the time and place and costume warrant drama. One ideal time is at night—as the cover of this issue shows. And one ideal place is the country—see opposite.

BLACK—so deceptively sheer they don't look black—are the stockings just above. The return of provocative black stockings is another new happening in the stocking world. And nothing ever had more *femme fatale* allure. As Can-Can girls knew. As Marlene Dietrich knows. As men know. As women know. From five o'clock on, you'll see them—with long skirts and black-and-gold sandals as above; with short-skirted café-black dresses. Those above are the image of the ones you used to get in France. The same low heel guard. The same almost invisible back seam. They're Tabarin stockings; you can get them in silk or 30-denier nylon—at Saks-Fifth Avenue.

SANDAL-WEARERS—science has at last invented a stocking that is your wish-fulfilment. A nylon stocking without any reinforcement at toe or heel. A stocking so sheer your foot appears to be barefoot. And a stocking, at the same time, so sturdy that toes won't go poking into the open before you've crossed half the dance floor. One wearer of these new stockings testifies that two pairs outlived dancing every night on a fifteen-day cruise, and at the end of the cruise, both pairs were as sound as ever. These phenomenal stockings, made by Sapphire, appear in a subtle beige shade that you can wear either day or evening. Best has them.

NOTA BENE: These bright stockings, these violet, cerise, green, yellow ones, are certain to focus attention on your legs. Be sure your legs deserve being a focus of attention. For while pretty legs will look prettier in bright stockings, not-so-pretty legs would do better to stay in unobtrusive shades. Bright colours produce an optical illusion of Size. Consider that. Consider, in fact, these stockings only when costume and occasion call for something special. And then, wear the very best examples you can find. Cheap editions are fatal. Colours must be true, quality fine. Otherwise, much of the effect is lost...and you're left without a leg to stand on.

Opposite

A scene you've never seen before this summer. Three pairs of pretty legs knee-deep in colour. Three pairs of bright silk stockings—the gayest new idea for the country. Just as you've worn bright wool stockings for skiing, golf, or active sports, now you'll have the fun of wearing bright silk stockings for spectator sports, garden-parties, Sunday luncheons. They're dramatic, and they take wearing. They're happiest with white dresses or prints predominantly white. With white shoes or shoes to match. And with, need we say, pretty legs. All shoes and McCallum stockings; Saks-Fifth Avenue.

HAMLINGS • CONDÉ NAST ENGRAVING

Country stockings —
bright and shocking

ICE CREAM PARLOR

MAKE UP *for the Sun for the Moon*

MAKE-UP is a woman's wise way of make-believe...a magic that creates for you the illusion of being more radiant, or more fragile, or simply more beautiful than you really are. With lipstick, you make believe your lips are bright red and shining-smooth. With eye shadow, you make believe your eyes are deep-set and wide-spaced. With coloured sun-tan lotion, you make believe your skin is golden-bronzed. These are your pretendings, your gentle deceptions.

In the summer, though, your make-up has to be protective, as well as deceptive. It takes on a new job, the job of protecting you from all the would-be ravages of sun and wind and water. We've tried to deal, here, with the chief beauty problems you're likely to encounter...but if there's some special extra irritant in your life, ask your favourite beauty salon for further advice.

Plight One: Week-ends. Women with jobs often find themselves, to their despair, having two days a week in the country to tan, and five days a week in town to fade. No situation is more dependent on the right kind of make-up. If you like to tan, and you tan fast, and you keep your tan, this will be no problem for you, of course. If not though, decide realistically, right at the beginning, that you're not going to try to compete with women who spend their whole week in the sun. Over the week-end, pretend you are tan...by using a coloured sun-proof cream or lotion. (That way, Monday won't find you with a horror coat of lobster-red across your anguished face.)

Be careful about the make-up you use over your coloured sun cream. Instead of rouge, put a darker, rosy foundation cream on your cheeks. Be faithful to a clear red, or a slightly orange-red lipstick. In the evening, maintain the illusion-of-tan with a dark foundation cream. Try blue eye shadow with just a breath of rouge over it...and a coloured eyelash cream instead of dark mascara.

During your week in town, you could go on with the sun-tan look or go back to your own fair untannedness. In any case, try to change your make-up at least three times a day. Carry in your hand-bag a small bottle of liquid cleansing cream and a transparent foundation lotion; re-do your entire make-up when you begin to feel warmish and sticky, and you'll look infinitely cooler and fresher. When you renew your lipstick, wipe your lips completely clean before you do them over. A single smooth coat of lipstick is more run-proof against the heat.

Plight Two: Dinner Hour. Whether you are dining in the country or on a terrace or roof in town, your make-up has to face the transition between daylight and night-light. Keep both kinds of light in mind when you choose your make-up, or you're liable to look rather strange in the light you didn't reckon with (flushed and overpainted at soup-time, if you start out made up for night-light, or wan and colourless with the coffee if you came made up for day). Use rouge with a slight raspberry tone ...it brightens under electric light, and makes a safe night-and-day compromise. Have your eye shadow a greenish blue...it makes the most amiable transitions between the dark and the daylight.

For night-time, you can even afford tiny exaggerations in your make-up technique. Run your rouge up high at the temples, into the hair-line. Let your eye shadow curve up in the corners. Carry the line of your eyebrows out at the sides; don't let them slant downwards. Rouge the corners of your upper lip as well as the centre. All these upward lines make you look younger, happier.

Plight Three: If you DO Tan. That shining, unpowdered look is definitely a beach fashion, becoming only if your skin really has a brilliant aliveness. (Not if you look burned and parched!) You get the right kind of gleam by rubbing in a special jelly or sun-tan cream or lotion several times a day; use no powder; permit no dryness. Use brilliant, clear red lipstick, no rouge, and a warm, dark foundation cream on your eyelids instead of eye shadow. (If your sun-glasses have left white moons around your eyes, cover these, too, with dark foundation.)

The unpowdered look...face it...isn't really very glamorous with evening clothes. Much nicer, and just as white-making to your teeth and the whites of your eyes, is very dark powder. And remember to use a rosy foundation cream on your cheek-bones instead of rouge.

Plight Four: Water Ways. If you frankly can't bear to be seen without make-up, and you dread the revealing moment when you come out from a swim, use water-proof make-up that water can't disturb at all. If you put it on carefully, you can look completely natural (only better, of course). And it actually will protect your skin, as well. You can (Continued on page 103)

Opposite: Cool and frosty as lime-ice—a summer-new dress of silk chiffon. Regard its gentle, low-draped cowl, soft tunic. $69.95. Bonwit Teller; Neiman-Marcus. With it—"Raspberry Ice" make-up by Charles of the Ritz...it doesn't glare in daylight, nor "fade" in electric light. Tongue-in-cheek setting by Laurence Colwell, who also designed the cosmetic containers

PHOTOGRAPH BY RAWLINGS

Mrs. Sidney Legendre snaps Guatemalan Indians

Flight to Guatemala

"Six determined tourists, we chartered a plane and spent a week in Guatemala"

By Gertrude Sanford Legendre

THERE were six of us—Mrs. Harrison Williams, Toni Frissell, Harvey Ladew, Tom Eastman, my husband, Sidney, and myself. And we were six of the most determined tourists that Guatemala has ever had, the kind that revels in local colour and wants to sample all the local fruits, foods, drinks, clothes, and sights. Besides, all of us, except Mona Williams and Tom Eastman, were eager photographers of the true tourist type, leaving a trail of bribed—and sometimes angry—Indians all over the country.

The trip started that way—eagerly. We didn't have the time to spend three lazy days on a United Fruit boat, so we chartered Harold Vanderbilt's plane and made the twelve hundred miles from Palm Beach in six and a half hours. We flew over the coral reefs and iridescent blue waters of the Caribbean, over the banana plantations of British Honduras, over the high ranges of the Sierra de las Nubes. Finally, after flying up a valley between seven-thousand-foot peaks, we circled over white, two-storied houses, a cathedral, and countless blue-flowering jacaranda-trees, and landed at the airport of Guatemala City. As we stepped off the plane, we noticed the smell of burning cedar-wood, carried by the wind from the mountains, where Indians were clearing their fields before the rains.

With only one evening in Guatemala City, we rushed to see the sights. We found a wonderful open-air market in the square, still full of people, although the sun was setting. Copper-coloured Indian women in rainbow shawls squatted over baskets of bright fruit. The ground was covered with straw mats, heaped with magenta rope, striped hammocks and sky-blue pottery. Women passed, carrying on their heads huge baskets of bobbing calla-lilies and curiously calm chickens, cheek by jowl. In one corner, a man sold iguanas (small dragons), with string tied round their mouths so that they could not snap at the passers-by. On the roofs of the market sheds, vultures flapped their wings and fought over scraps. We had left Palm Beach only that same morning, but it seemed very far away.

We left by motor early the next morning for Antigua, stopping at a lovely little Indian village called Palin. In the village square, there was a huge ceiba-tree bearing both flowers and fruit, a tawny-yellow stucco church, and a group of Indian girls in red skirts and kerchiefs, selling fruit. We photographed them from every angle and went on to Antigua.

Although almost completely destroyed by the earthquake of 1773, Antigua is still a most impressive monument to Spanish-colonial grandeur, with stone fountains, coats of arms carved over imposing stone doorways, and the ruins of beautiful, baroque churches. We visited the fascinating inner courtyards of the Popenoe house, where the old stone wells are smothered in sweet-scented vines, and lunched in the patio of a charming inn, under a purple bougainvillea. (I remember the lunch started with alligator-pears, covered with some strange, delicious sauce.)

The drive from Antigua to the famous Lake Atitlán took us over a plateau, dotted with groves of eucalyptus-trees; through wooded valleys, up steep mountains with hairpin turns and clouds of dust.

We passed little clusters of Indians, dark-skinned, stocky people, with straight black hair. All the men wore brilliant white shorts (Continued on page 100)

TONI FRISSELL

Right. Take-off from West Palm Beach: Mr. Sidney Legendre, Mrs. Harrison Williams, Mr. Harvey Ladew, Mrs. Legendre—the author—, and Mr. Thomas Eastman

VENDORS IN THE NATIVE MARKET AT SANTIAGO ATITLÁN

AT LUGONA, MRS. HARRISON WILLIAMS BUYS A SKIRT

Colour of the

WATER-CARRIERS ON THE SHORE OF THE CRATER LAKE, ATITLÁN

DRYING COFFEE IN THE SUN ON A PLANTATION NEAR ANTIGUA

INDIAN CHURCH ON THE SQUARE AT CHICHICASTENANGO

MRS. SIDNEY LEGENDRE RIDES A NATIVE SADDLE, WEARS A NATIVE HAT

Country

PUBLIC LAUNDRY OF A NATIVE VILLAGE NEAR LAKE ATITLÁN

PHOTOGRAPHING GUATEMALAN LOOT

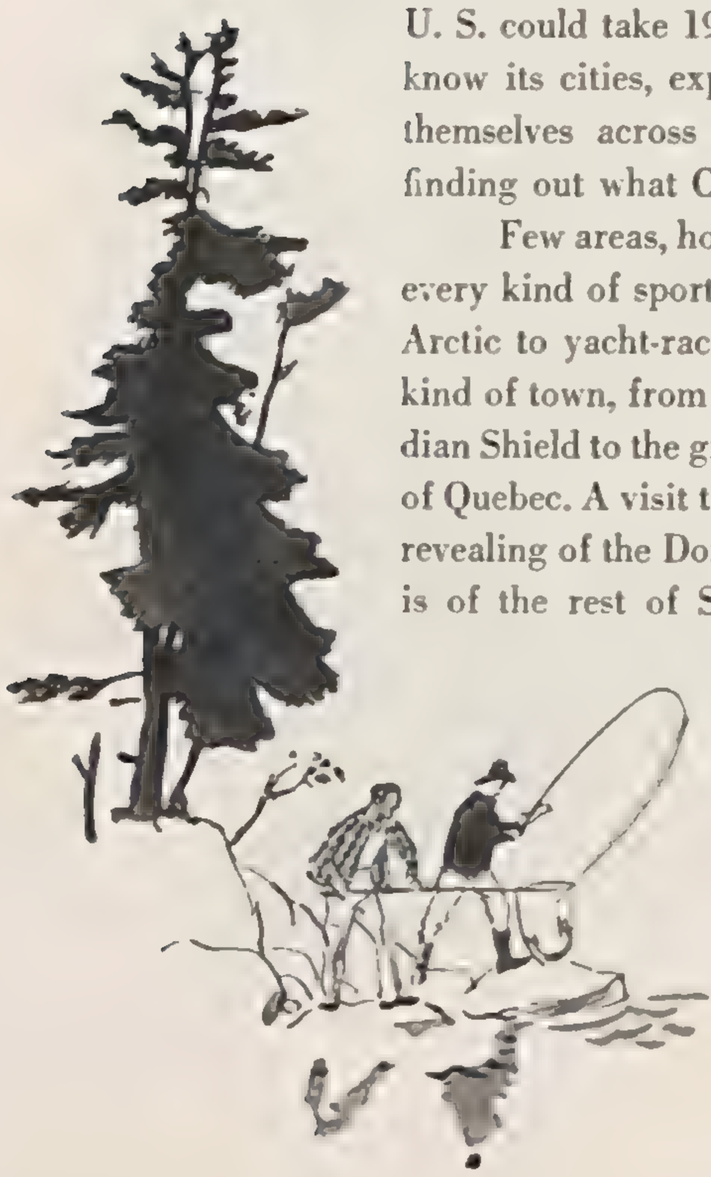
IN HALIFAX, THE ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE IS EVERYWHERE

Canada Has

Cities, antiques, Travel unaffected

CANADA is raw wilderness and Old-World witchery. It is English, French, Scottish, and American. It is bigger than the whole of Europe—yet it has only ten million inhabitants, a mere handful compared to the U. S.'s 130,000,000. It is sophisticated and utterly naïve; restrained as a younger son of the British nobility; and exuberant as a baseball game. Last year, fourteen million Americans went to Canada (at the same rate, the U. S. could take 190,000,000 visitors), learning to know its cities, exploring its fastnesses, spreading themselves across its fantastically varied length, finding out what Canada has to offer.

Few areas, however vast, could offer so much; every kind of sport, from whale-harpooning in the Arctic to yacht-racing on the St. Lawrence; every kind of town, from the prairie villages of the Canadian Shield to the grey French cities of the Province of Quebec. A visit to one part of Canada is no more revealing of the Dominion than a Havana week-end is of the rest of South and Central America.



The war has not changed travel in Canada. There are some "restricted" areas where no one can go, some places of military and industrial importance where you are forbidden to take photographs. But they are few and small, in that vast expanse of land. On these four pages are twenty-three places that will give you a cross-section sampling of the country, ranging from luxury to log-cabins, from sedate sightseeing to high adventure.

NOVA SCOTIA. Jutting like an inquisitive ear three hundred miles into the Atlantic, northeast of Maine, are the Maritime Provinces—Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. They are mellow, Old-World settlements, coiled like a girdle around a piney wilderness, held together by pride, genteel poverty, devotion to England, and such a heavy Down-East accent that the speech of the natives often needs translation into English.

Clockwise around Nova Scotia, the lobe of the ear, is a succession of little towns that no one should miss—all connected by an excellent motor road and the continuous *tonkle, tonkle* of ox-carts. There is German-speaking Lunenburg, founded by George III. for his loyal Hanoverians, with a great old wooden hotel called the "Ich Dien," from the Prince of Wales' motto. Wedgeport, from which high, lookout launches sail out to Soldier's Rip, a mile-wide river in the ocean, to pull in the world's biggest tuna. Yarmouth, with its harbour full of square-riggers, like a scene painted on eighteenth-century Delft china. French Coast, where Acadians have lived in placid isolation since the days of Evangeline, weaving blankets, speaking an inbred *patois* no longer recognizable as French.

There are hedgerowed fields and orchards, cottage industries and white roads at Annapolis Royal, a town as English as any in Surrey or Devon. There is a glass-enclosed swimming-pool at the Pines Hotel in Digby. And at Pictou, at the Lodge, there are fish tanks where you can net your own lobster or bass and have it served up piping hot.

Everything and great wildernesses — by the war

By A. R. Schiller

ON THE GASPÉ PENINSULA—THE PLACID LITTLE VILLAGE OF STE. FLAVIE

IN NEWFOUNDLAND—STEEP HILLS, DEEP BAYS, AND HERDS OF SHEEP

HALIFAX, capital of the Province of Nova Scotia, is exactly like England's Portsmouth or Dover. It has narrow streets, old buildings, fish-and-chip houses, and, like those towns, it is a seaport at war. In the dead of night, troops march without fanfare or farewell to the transports that carry them to the Empire's battlefields. Destroyers slip into the harbour, sometimes battle-scarred from convoy duty. The streets are full of aviators in the uniform of the Royal Canadian Air Force, and of Canadian sailors, with trousers as wide as a girl's skirt, billowing as they walk.

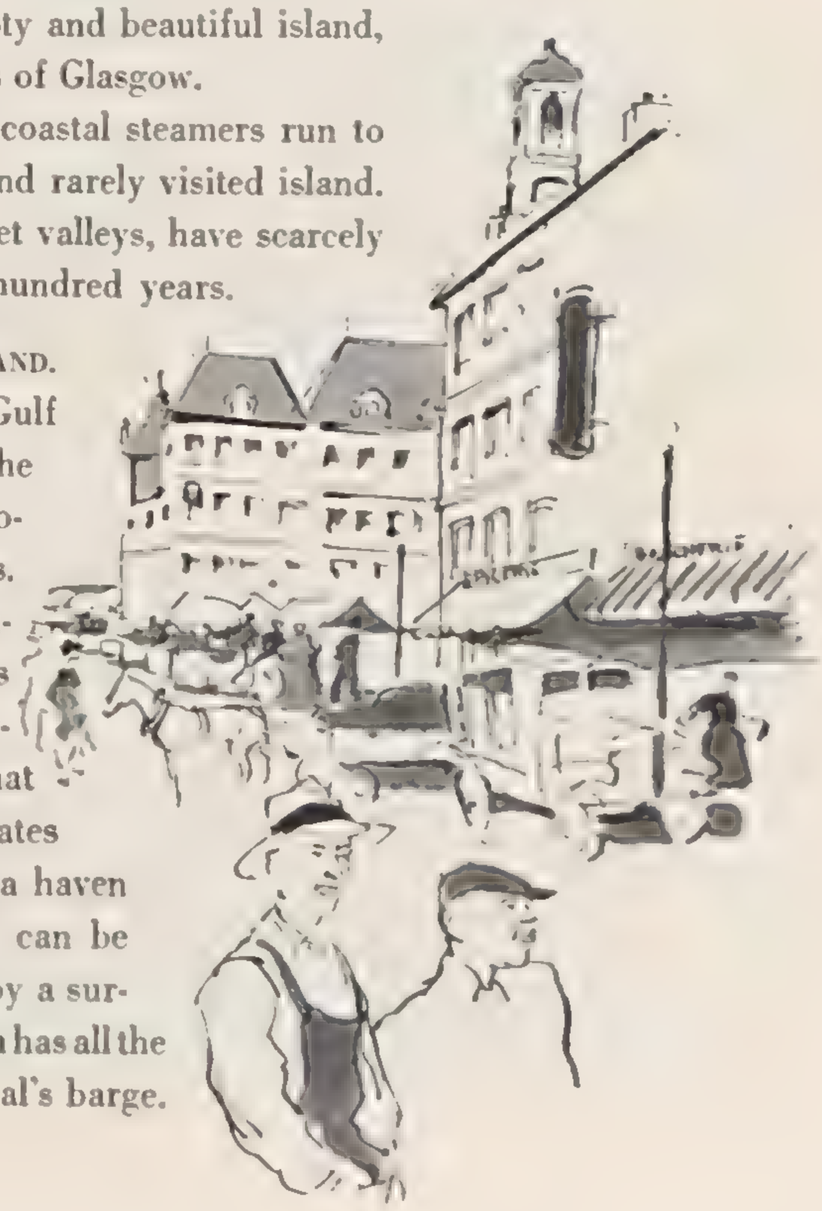
Airliners approaching the city are darkened, as heavy canvas blinds, which are controlled from the pilot's cabin, slip down on steel wires to cover the windows. The whole city is open to travellers, except for Bedford Basin, the great convoy rendezvous for ships from all over the North Atlantic. This is a forbidden sight, a secret from all but the sixty thousand inhabitants of Halifax, the visitors, and the foreign spies, since the main highway and the railroad both run round its shore in full view of the ships. (Every one in Halifax makes the tour around the Basin, as a regular Sunday-afternoon drive.) The Basin may be jammed with fifty vessels in the afternoon, empty the next morning—and the sixty-odd thousand people know that a convoy has slipped out quietly in the night.

IN HALIFAX—THE HOUSE OF NOVA SCOTIA'S LIEUT.-GOVERNOR

CAPE BRETON ISLAND, just north of the Nova Scotia peninsula, is as Scotch as Nova Scotia is English. It is a rough land of heather, firs, lochs, braes, bagpipes, and porridge, where a shout for "Mac!" would bring almost the entire population on the run. Sydney, at the northern tip of the island, is so close to Europe that blackout notices are posted in all the public buildings. Around its coal mines, to complete the Caledonian setting, they have somehow contrived, in that empty and beautiful island, to duplicate the rural slums of Glasgow.

From Sydney, small coastal steamers run to Newfoundland, a rugged and rarely visited island. The little towns, set in quiet valleys, have scarcely been changed in the last hundred years.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. West of Nova Scotia, in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence, is the smallest and the most colonial of Canada's provinces. Like Nantucket or Bermuda, it lives snugly behind its sand dunes, so closely armoured in its own affairs that news of the world penetrates only in faint echoes. It is a haven for claustrophiles, since it can be reached only by plane, or by a surprisingly dapper ferry, which has all the spit and polish of an admiral's barge.



(Continued from page 65)

Canada—Ocean to Ocean

NEW BRUNSWICK. Across the Bay of Fundy from Nova Scotia are the towns of New Brunswick—Thomaston, Vanceboro, Chipman—built by Tory refugees from the American Revolution in nostalgic likeness of the villages they had left behind them. There are white clapboard churches and covered bridges, like those of colonial New England; old country houses copied after Carolina plantations; brick street corners like those laid in Philadelphia one hundred and fifty years ago.

Visitors to the Bay of Fundy's harbours are startled by the lunatic sight of big ocean freighters, being loaded with supplies for England, standing high and dry in the mud. Three hours later, The Bore, the spectacular Fundy tide, roars in, and the ships float in thirty-five feet of water. The road from near-by Saint Andrews to Ministers Island is dry at low tide, under twelve feet of water when The Bore rides in.

NEAR JASPER PARK—WILD LAKES, HIGH MOUNTAINS, AND PROSPECTORS

AT MURRAY BAY—THE SLEEK SWIMMING-POOL OF THE MANOIR RICHELIEU

IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—A HABITANT'S FARMHOUSE

ST. ANDREWS, another of the New Brunswick towns, can be reached from Maine by a rickety ferry across Passamaquoddy Bay. It is a sleek, well-groomed place, with an excellent hotel—The Algonquin—at the edge of the great New Brunswick hinterland. Sportsmen come here from all over the United States and Canada, to hunt the King's preserves, for moose and salmon. Reverent golfers come for St. Andrews' queer old course, a replica of the ancient St. Andrews in Scotland. Launches sail for the 'Quoddy Islands of Grand Manan and Campobello, summer home of the Hyde Park Roosevelts.

In northern New Brunswick is Moncton, first stop on the Great Circle air route from New York to Europe. Canadians don't talk about it. An American journalist, landing at the airport last autumn, noticed three new camouflaged Hudson bombers on the opposite side of the field. Armed sentries kept sightseers at a distance. The planes took off, circled, and headed northeast to Newfoundland. As the grey-moustached RCAF commandant waved a swagger-stick in farewell, the journalist approached him.

"Are those planes flying across the Atlantic to Britain?"

The commandant stared, adjusted his monocle. "Planes!" he said, frigidly. "What planes?" Turning to an aide, "Adjutant, have you seen any planes?"

"Why no, sir," said the adjutant, blankly, "haven't seen a plane here in quite some time." Without another word they marched off the field.

ST. LAWRENCE VALLEY. This great section of Canada, stretching from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic, takes in the southern part of the Province of Quebec, the cradle of Canadian history, the richest travel vein north of our border. It is France of the *ancien régime*, devoted to its past and its Church. The eighteenth-century *patois* is easy to

IN VICTORIA—THE PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS OF THE CAPITAL OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

read, but it sounds as quaint to Paris-trained ears as Shakespearian English would to a Londoner. Half a mile off the beaten track, Frenchless travellers are reduced to pantomime, pictures, and tears to make themselves understood. Families of fifteen children are common. Without the addition of new blood, there are only the few hundred names of the original families to go around, and Roys, Dionnes, Lapointes, appear in every town, occupying long columns in city directories. The people all look very much alike—not handsome, but rugged and pleasant—but occasionally and unpredictably, they will produce a startlingly beautiful blonde, throwback to the ancient Vikings who conquered Normandy, from which these Canadians' ancestors came.

French Canadian *habitants* love to have their photographs taken and are not at all self-conscious. But they puzzle tourist photographers with their habit of springing to attention the moment a camera is leveled at them. It is because every French Canadian, at some time in his life, has a portrait taken to leave with his family when he dies. He can never be sure exactly when an unknown passerby will take the photograph that may turn out to be his official death picture. Naturally for this he wants to look his dignified best.

THE CITY OF QUEBEC, in the heart of the Valley, is like the most provincial French city, with a crenelated wall and a stately château. It is sharply divided in two—geographically and racially. On the Heights of the Plains of Abraham, where Wolfe broke the French hold on Canada and heralded the American Revolution, stand the Parliament, the hotels, the homes and symbols of British authority.

Clustered around the base of the cliff, under its protection, stand the little grey buildings of the French Lower Town, with narrow dormer-windows and roofs steep enough to shed the winter snows. Priests pace the twisting streets in shovel hats and soutanes; friars, in sandals and robes; and nuns, with flowing coifs and big baskets, on their way to market. On the slope between the two sections of the city stand the Cardinal's Palace and the houses of the religious orders, real rulers of French Canada.

On Sundays and warm evenings, everyone in the city comes to stroll on the boardwalk of the upper town, overlooking the St. Lawrence. But they now stop short of the old Citadel on the Plains which has been turned into a guarded, wire-enclosed concentration camp for German civilians.

CÔTE DU NORD is the more northern part of French Canada, a country of two-thousand-foot mountains and lost little valleys, of wayside shrines and unspoiled villages. These villages are all cast in the same (Continued on page 98)

LUIS LEMUS

Mr. Samuel F. B. Morse, Del Monte and Carmel Valley landowner, carves the steak for the famous barbecues at his River Ranch

Mr. and Mrs. R. Lent Hooker—she's the former Nancy Morse

LEMUS

Mrs. Hooker, at a barbecue on her father's River Ranch, where she and her husband spend week-ends

The Cypress Point Golf Club at Del Monte—proud of its course, its cypresses, its rocks crowded with barking seals

ON THE PENINSULA OF MONTEREY

Del Monte and the Carmel Valley—
seashore and mountains,
resort life and ranching, side by side

Mrs. Henry Potter Russell (she was Helen Crocker) and her son, Howland, inspect a mare and foals on their HH Ranch

LIKE a philosopher's garden—a world scaled down for the comfort of man's soul—the Monterey Peninsula repeats all the extravagant beauty and the startling contrasts of California. There are long stretches of flat Pacific beaches; little fishing villages; and steep, dramatic mountains. At the edge of these mountains is the rich, horse-breeding ranch country of the Carmel Valley, where most of these photographs were taken.

In the Carmel Valley, twenty minutes from the Coast, there are no fogs. The horses flourish on grass as blue and as rich as Kentucky's, in air as sunny and burning-clear as Wyoming's. The land is divided into big working ranches, dotted with rambling, comfortable country houses. One of the best-known is the River Ranch, belonging to Mr. Samuel Finley Breeze Morse, where Mr. Morse gives his famous barbecue parties.

Two other valley ranches, known on every California race-track for the horses they breed, are Mrs. Vanderbilt Phelps' Los Laureles ranch and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Potter Russell's HH Ranch. Mrs. Russell, who was Helen Crocker, is one of California's greatest race enthusiasts. She spends most of the year in the Valley, supervising her stable. Mrs. Phelps, the former Muriel Vanderbilt, came here some years ago, and her ranch is one of the best breeding ranches in the Valley. It has, too, a story-book completeness, with all the cowboys dressed alike, riding on silver-studded saddles.

Twenty minutes away, on the Coast, are the wild, romantic cliffs, broken rocks, twisted cypresses of the community of Del Monte. Though many Carmel Valley landowners also have houses in Del Monte, the atmosphere, as well as the scenery, is completely different. It is a resort life, with golf, bathing, tennis, and polo. The Del Monte Hotel is big and luxurious; the houses and gardens, formal and beautiful.

Del Monte and the Carmel Valley are two facets of a lovely peninsula, two bright beads on the long, exuberantly varied necklace of the state of California.

SIX PHOTOGRAPHS BY JOHN SWOPE

Mr. and Mrs. Eric Tyrrell-Martin; he is captain of the Pebble Beach Polo Team

Cowboys and the corrals of Los Laureles, Mrs. Vanderbilt Phelps' breeding ranch

Mrs. Phelps with a Los Laureles cowboy (they all wear red shirts, tan breeches)

Miss Eleanor Frothingham in Café-Black

Under Twenty

Café-black dresses under $20 for young evenings of dinner and dancing for two

A NEW category of dress has emerged this year—this quite different year of 1941. It's a dress that fits the pattern of current evenings...impromptu evenings that begin at 5 P. M., end at midnight when your young man in khaki dashes off to his train.

It's a sheer black dress—the prettiest you've ever worn. Street-length—but a far cry from the black dress that goes from office to engagement. We call it the café-black... showed you a few in our last issue. Here are more—Under-Twenty versions that explode the fallacy that Black Can't Be Young. As you see, these black dresses don't add a moment to the age of the girls we photographed—pretty blond Miss Eleanor Frothingham, of Boston, and Countess Cassini of Washington.

All the legendary allure of black is in these dresses. With them, you'll wear a lace-shadowed black cart-wheel or a tiny Malines hat (nice for dancing). You'll wrinkle black gloves to your elbows. And you'll add glittery paste diamonds, moony pearls.

This page

• Top photograph: Miss Eleanor Frothingham, of Boston, in starched silk chiffon; under $20. Black mesh snood; Malines bow. $4

• Lower photograph: Countess Cassini in sheer black Celanese rayon crêpe; under $20. Linen hat with lace; $12.95. Trifari pearl beads; $2.95

Opposite page

• Miss Frothingham in sheer black Celanese rayon crêpe, blue grosgrain belt; under $20. Chenille pill-box, Malines chou; $6. Six-button black gloves; $3.95. Pins; $2 each

• Everything on both pages from Milgrim; Marshall Field; Frederick & Nelson, Seattle

• Mexican furniture from W. and J. Sloane

MISS ELEANOR FROTHINGHAM IN STARCHED BLACK SILK CHIFFON

COUNTESS CASSINI IN BLACK CRÊPE AND BLACK LACE

WRAPPED HATS

Here are hats for the open air. Hats for bus-tops, open cars, any sort of travelling. Hats you wrap yourself—securely pinioning your hair. First: Turban of white wool jersey, bright yarns. $3; Bonwit Teller

Second: A turban of Roman-striped rayon jersey, with its own neat-making, hair-coloured snood. Here the turban's draped to one side, like a sheik's, but you can do other things. $5; Saks-Fifth Avenue

Third: A close little hat in three parts. You wrap on one bandeau of red strawcloth. Another, of green strawcloth. Then you clap on a white pancake beret, and anchor all together with gilt pins. $7.50; Altman

TONI FRISSELL

TIPPED HATS

Here, once again, are your beloved little hats that tip forward. You've tried changes from them for awhile—but suddenly they look new and fresh. First: Tilted white piqué hat; feather wings. $12.50; Russeks

Second: White Panama used newly for a Homburg—decorated, as Panama has never been decorated before, with a black velvet band, black jet ornament, tulle veiling. The hat dips in front. $12.50; Altman

Third: An eye-shadowing sailor of striped straw, with that tilt to it you may have been missing subconsciously. The blue stripes are painted on white. Big bag to match. Hat, $12.75. Bag, $15. Franklin Simon

Wool Suits

FLOATING back into top favour this year is the knitted wool bathing-suit. Its remembered virtues are intact. It flatters all ages and figures. Keeps its shape. Never hinders your stroke. Warms you in cold water. Try a 1941 version—polka-dotted, elasticized, or two-piece

POLKA-DOTTED BLACK WOOL SUIT

BLUE WOOL FLANNEL.... TWO-PIECE WHITE WOOL

Above: Black knitted wool bathing-suit—sprinkled with white dots. A neck-line that's non-skidding, the skirt many women find obligatory, a "Lastex" waist. For young or less-young. $14.95. At Lord and Taylor; I. Magnin

Right, above: Princesse suit of blue flannel with "Lastex." Gentle persuasion for any figure that might need it. This is $11.95; at Altman. Second: Shorts, top of white knitted wool and Controlastic. Sacony suit; $8.95. Jay-Thorpe

Right: Classic suit of navy-blue wool; red polka-dots. A suit to Swim In. $6.95. Altman. Second: Ribbed suit of blue wool; over it, a white knitted blazer, blue-bound. Nice for cool sands. Suit, $6.50. Blazer, $1.95. Mary Lewis

RED-DOTTED BLUE WOOL.... BLUE WOOL; WHITE BLAZER

BLACK FAILLE SLACKS-SUIT...BLACK FAILLE SHORTS

Beach Blacks

SKIMMING out onto beaches this year is black. Black alone. Black combined, as in a penguin, with white. It makes fair skins look pearlier. Tanned skins more glowing. Try black—a shining, slipper satin black suit; a strapless black one—and watch people sit up to look.

BLACK SLIPPER-SATIN SUIT

KARGER

STRAPLESS BLACK SUIT, BLACK-AND-WHITE SKIRT

Above: Shiny black satin, snowy skin—as effective a combination as you'll see on any sands. This sparse two-piece suit is of black rayon slipper satin, Wonderful Beyond Belief when it's wet. $10.95. From De Pinna; Jays, Boston

Top, left: Behind the fence, a girl in a white-edged black rayon faille blazer, black slacks that taper. $12.95; Mary Lewis; L. S. Ayres. Second girl wears black rayon shorts, $4.95. White blouse, $6.95. Altman; Carson Pirie Scott

Left: Strapless black bathing-suit with a white-banded piqué skirt—the sophisticated colour scheme of Admiral Byrd's penguin. The suit-part is of black wool jersey, elasticized at the top. $19.95. From Lord and Taylor; I. Magnin

IN SPITE OF TOTAL OCEAN WAR BRITISH FREIGHTERS STILL ARRIVE

THEY are the life-line of the fighting nation, those spunky freighters, large and small, that dodge and slip and trace their way across the Atlantic, these days. They are the pipe-line through which British manufacturers continue to pour their excellent British goods into America. That a nation so critically stricken with the plague of war can still find courage and strength to make these things is almost beyond our peace-time comprehension. That this indestructible people, having made goods and having made them still superlatively good, should then have the ships and the sailors, the stout hearts and the stout fellas to bring them to America, is one of the smaller miracles of their history.

They need to do it—they must do it. For, mark it down, the British nation needs foreign trade as it has never needed it before. Enough of its citizenry becomes wards of the Government through "enemy action" to make it a matter of desperate urgency that the remainder of the population find its own means of livelihood; that work-days and pay envelopes go on. British people want work, need work, must work to pay for this inconceivably costly defense of their nation's life.

There is a movement on foot in America—perhaps part of it has reached your city—called "Buy Something British." To those of us who have known the excellence of British tweeds and shoes and sweaters, the sound goodness of English soaps and linens and luggage, it is enough to know that these things still arrive, that they still can be bought in shops throughout America. And they are a better dollar's worth than they have ever been before. For they still, landed in this country, represent extremely good commercial value. And their purchase means realistic support of a gallant nation.

These people ask no quarter, they want no special consideration and no special pleading. The "Buy Something Brit-

ish" weeks are not based on sentiment. Their purpose is to say to the American people who have appreciated, bought, worn, and used British products these many years that Britain still delivers the goods. That, we say, is the purpose. But the effect is, of course, a profounder one. It is another link in the chain that binds our history to Britain's. That charts our future with hers as it reminds us of our common source.

"Buy Something British" then, as a gesture in your own defense and as an every-day practical means of putting heart into a great people, beset as never were a people beset before in this world.

There are, it is true, a few favourite British products which you can not get again. The briars for certain English pipes, for example, came from French Morocco, and that source is, apparently, finished for the duration. Certain food stuffs have been embargoed by the governments.

But, in the main and on the whole, you can still buy most British products. There are, as a matter of fact, upwards of a hundred and fifty importers in New York City alone, with stocks of British goods. Shipments are coming through with incredible regularity and speed, all things considered. Macy's, the largest single importer of British goods to this country, has lost only 2% of their shipments since the war began. Some shipments dated February 13 arrived as quickly as April 1.

The Harris tweeds and the Spode china, the Bronnley soaps and the imperishable Burberrys, the Tootal linens and the cricket cloth, Caerlee sweaters and Braemar sweaters. Jaeger's fine, classic fashions, and Stephenson's Moygashel linens—all the things behind the famous labels you see on this page—these and many, many others—comforts, necessities, and delights—still continue to come to us from the beleaguered Island.

As you look at these labels, you will reflect that each of them stands for a special kind of excellence in its own field—for a quality sound to the core. Something you will want to keep; things that will survive much rough weather and come up smiling. British indeed!

Beginning May 24 (Great Britain's Empire Day), New York City shops will celebrate "Buy Something British Week" with special displays and special emphasis on British imports.

Jackets That

Hibiscus flowers on a white rayon dress; $25.
Wear the red tweed jacket over it

New long jumper of black shantung; $8.95.
Sharkskin skirt; $12.95.
Add red jacket

Black silk shantung dress; $29.95.
The red jacket goes with this, too

If you like to travel light (and who doesn't?), here is one way to go far on few clothes. You begin with one (or both) of the accommodating jackets shown on these pages. The one above—a short, flaring jacket of red tweed—could go anywhere, from a cross-continent expedition to a week-end visit to your trainee's camp. You could wear it to set out on your journey, by car or crack express, boat or plane. When you stop in large cities, wear it over a citified black shantung dress. At resorts (or camp), slip it over that hibiscus-flowered dress. At night, let it shield the evening dress with the new long tunic. The jacket—and notice its raglan sleeves and fly-front Talon closing—is $16.95.

• Jacket, and all these travel clothes, from Peck and Peck

Go Far—

RAWLINGS

Toss the green jacket over this Sunday-luncheon dress of white rayon crêpe. $25

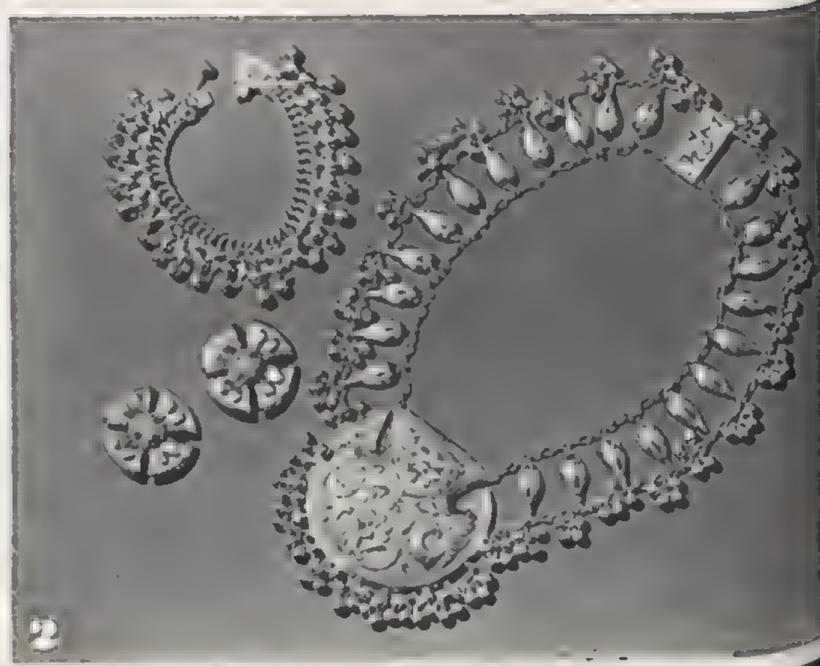
For tennis – dress and shorts of Celanese sharkskin. $8.95. Before and after, add the green jacket

Golf in the green jacket; worn with striped surah blouse; $5.95. White flannel skirt; $8.95

Here is another round-trip idea for clothes. Beneficial to both your looks and luggage. It's planned around the bright green flannel jacket above. Green, by the way, is a fine traveller, practically unmindful of dust. In this green jacket, plus a skirt to match, you can set off by any means of transportation. And, at your destination, transfer the jacket to each of your sports costumes. Wear it over the white dress shown here for races, resorts, Sunday lunch. Throw it over your tennis dress to and from the courts. Play golf in it, along with a white flannel skirt and striped shirt. The jacket is of smooth Botany flannel, stitched in white, four pocketed, and the tariff is $19.95. Skirt to match; $8.95.

• All of the travel clothes on this page are at Peck and Peck

Linen Loves Town



LUIS LEMUS

LEAVE it to linen...to have you looking properly urbane in town...the while you outwit the heat. A dress-and-jacket costume like this one will keep with you, amenably, any city appointment. Have it this way: in new Woodland colours; in cool, dark, foresty green, with collars and cuffs in the bright orange-red of early-turning leaves.

1. Like a suit, this two-piece dress of Woodland green Crown Tested rayon linen; $25. Arnold Constable; Harzfeld's, Kansas City. Longish cotton gloves in chamois colour. Straw toque

2. With your summer town suit, sometimes wear a decorative necklace instead of clips. You might have this antique-like gilt one, with bracelet and clip earrings to match.

3. For your elbow-sleeved dresses, you want longish gloves; for summer you want washable ones. These "Wear-Right" gloves, in washable chamois-coloured cotton, are...happily...both.

4. Another perfect suit-necklace and bracelet, in gold and silver metal. With them, hand-sewn "Wear-Right" gloves, of washable white cotton. All accessories on this page; Arnold Constable

Town Loves Linen

LUIS LEMUS

VOGUE STUDIOS

LEAVE it to linen...to have you looking crisp and fresh...the while shorter-sighted friends wilt. Suits like these are heat-waivers for town. Have them in new Skylark colours. In Skylark brown, perhaps, with Skylark grey and yellow. Or in white, with accessories in Skylark colours, an idea taken from Barbara Gould's new "Skylark" series.

1. A Skylark brown linen suit; $25. Skylark grey blouse, gloves, bag. Yellow straw hat. Second, a white linen suit, $25. Skylark brown sailor, hand-bag, striped shirt. All; Altman

2. Round-toed Baby Slippers in Skylark grey linen...handsome with Skylark brown or yellow. With it, a mammoth pouch bag, Skylark grey linen, with a carved wood frame.

3. You might have, with a grey or a yellow or a white costume, this Skylark brown felt hand-bag. The clever mitts are of yellow felt, wrapped around and fingerless.

4. To wear with Skylark browns and greys...bright yellow beads and a bright yellow bracelet. For a grey, brown, or white lapel: Skylark enamelled clips. All accessories on this page; Altman

CUTTING FOR

Two-piece bathing-suit—minimum coverage for maximum tan. Brief shorts beneath the flaring skirt. Colour up the seascape by making this suit of printed cotton—very bright on very white background. Design No. 9046

Slacks-suit: cuffless mannish slacks, button-sleeved cardigan, classic shirt. Try slacks and jacket of grey flannel, shirt of red or green crêpe. Wear each with other things. Slacks 9095; Cardigan 9096; Shirt 8990

Right, above: Overalls—they're born to be made of faded blue denim. Add red-and-white striped jersey shirt. Or go in for sun-tanning without any shirt—the overalls are cut that high in front. Design 9070

Right, first: Versatile box-coat. See its new, shorter kimono sleeves. You could make it of vivid green or red flannel—to make it this year's companion to everything from slacks to evening dresses. Design No. 9101

Second: Classic shirt-waist dress—no summer would be complete without at least one. This takes well to gay checked flannel. And it's a nice idea to have its main colour echo that of the coat beside it. Design No. 9092

THE CASUAL LIFE

DESIGNS FOR DRESSMAKING

Above, left: V-neck dress—cool, collarless, and short-sleeved. If you make it of natural shantung, it can live in the country, make trips into town. Either way, it's perfect with the red or green coat. Design 9103

Right: Two-piece dress, with neat tuck-in blouse, dirndl-like skirt. Shantung is very new this summer in bright polka-dots...this dress in green-and-white would be a fine, cooling thought. Design No. 9108

Tennis-dress—easy to play in, destined to be made of white piqué. Notice, please, that above-knee skirt; that uncluttered neck-line; that action-inviting shoulder-line. Brief panties are underneath. Design No. 9044

Right: Three-piece play-suit. First you see it complete, then you see it without its skirt. It's good in a big, bright cotton print. Or you who golf often might like it of fine-striped silk or cotton broadcloth. Design 9112

More than three months of summer to come—so that there's still time for you or your dressmaker to sew up this warm-weather wardrobe. Or any part thereof that you may still lack to carry you through country days

• You will find back views and sizes on page 94

And what's more . . .

News about the people (and penguins) in this issue, and other facts we thought would interest you

FASHION BROADCAST: NBC'S MELA UNDERWOOD, VOGUE'S MRS. CHASE

EDITOR on the air. At the right, above, you see Edna Woolman Chase, Editor-in-Chief of Vogue, being interviewed by Mela Underwood, NBC Woman's Editor, over the NBC Blue Network recently. Subject: Spring Fashions, 1941. Upholding her reputation as a seeress, Mrs. Chase prophesied the great incoming silhouette for summer—the tapering silhouette. It's embodied in those new dinner-dresses on pages 46-9.

Mmmmmmm.... Black silk stockings. And bright silk stockings....

Writer on the water. Below, in his Cape Cod sailboat, is Robert Nathan, who writes so lyrically of the Cape on page 40. Mr. Nathan is the author of six novels, including *One More Spring*, and a new best-seller, *They Went On Together*, about refugee children. Between books, he sails, swims, fences, composes, and plays the piano and 'cello.

Success stories. That white piqué blouse like an eighteenth-century duellist's, on page 50 of the March 15 issue, was bought by no less than 400 twentieth-century girls the week it appeared.... And that blue dress with the skirt-flounce, on page 82 of the same issue, is the Young Thing's dream; 400 have it.

Guatemala goings-on. Above you see Mrs. Sidney Legendre, who wrote the article on page 61, and Toni Frissell, who took the photographs for it, imbibing bottled beer in a speeding motor-boat on Lake Atitlán, in Guatemala. The photograph was taken, with Miss Frissell's camera, by Mr. Harvey Ladew.

Cable from London Vogue after the raid of April 16: "No staff casualties though several homeless stop studio slightly damaged stop half pattern book paper stock destroyed." But, as always, British Vogue carries on—and appears on time.

Highwayman. Ward Morehouse, who mapped out that cross-continent motor trip on page 35, has written a new play called "U. S. 90"; Guthrie McClintic plans to produce it next season. U. S. 90 goes from Florida to Texas—it's not in our article, but it's a nice highway, *quand même.*

Vogue in Cairo. The other day, a reader called to ask how much it would cost to send a year of Vogue to Cairo, via Air Mail. Our Subscription Department, its hands trembling, multiplied the average weight of a copy (18 oz.) by the Air Mail rate ($1.40 per oz.), by the number of issues a year (24—need we say?). Result: $604.80. It all goes to show—our readers will go to *any* lengths to get Vogue promptly.

Soldier artists. Richard Lindner, who painted the Vogue's Eye-View in this issue, is a German-born artist who, before the war, was well-known in London and Paris. (Some posters he did for an English piano firm were so decorative they found their way onto the walls of many smart houses in London.) When the war broke out, he joined a regiment of German and Austrian volunteers in the French Army; was later transferred to the B. E. F., and fought in the retreat; finally got to the South of France, and then to America.

Another veteran of the Battle of France, Jean Pagès, illustrated the article about Canada on page 64.

Our Silent Sitters. The beautiful black-and-white greyhound on page 57 belongs to Vogue's photographer, John Rawlings. His name is Prince Bindigo, and he loves posing.... The dignified penguin endorsing Beach Black, on page 75, came, originally, with Byrd from the Antarctic. Now, alas, he's stuffed.

For a Certain Lovely Lady

AMERICAN VICTORIAN...LUNT'S newest creation, has been designed for a very special sort of person. This is a pattern for someone who loves the nostalgia of old waltzes and dining by candlelight, someone who feels sentimental about the silver to be hers. For such a charming person AMERICAN VICTORIAN will be a lifelong joy...forever beautiful, eternally correct!

No discerning purchaser should fail to become acquainted with LUNT STERLING. Write for a copy of "The Bride Selects Her Table Silver," addressing Department A-34.

AMERICAN VICTORIAN

LUNT *Sterling*

Lunt Silversmiths

MAKERS OF STERLING SILVER ONLY
GREENFIELD—MASSACHUSETTS

A DIRECT HERITAGE OF FINE SILVERSMITHING FOR OVER 250 YEARS

The Home of Exclusive Creations

SHUR-TITE

Favorite of the Month

DESIGN PATENTED

"Different"—by design!
Here is creative imagination
in styling, with a weather eye
on Summer's lilting dress styles.
White with navy, tan or black
in calf and crushed kid—
or solid colors in calf.
$5*

Many other Shur-Tite Originals at your favorite counter—various prices.

*slightly higher in some localities

Goldsmith brothers
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • LONDON

DISCOVERIES IN BEAUTY

Lucien Lelong's "Balalaika" series includes make-up and bath essentials—from the clear, bright red of the lipstick on page 41 to three new ideas in scents. There's a "Liquid Sachet," creamy and smooth, to rub on the skin...a "Toilet-Water," so concentrated that you can use it as a daytime perfume...a "Solid Cologne" in stick form, icy, cool, *and* unspillable. At Lord and Taylor

A lift for your spirits! The gay enchantment of a skylark's song, the fresh odours of an English countryside combine in Barbara Gould's new series, "Skylark," which inspired the clothes and accessories on page 81. The delightful fragrance of "Skylark Perfume" is in the face-powder, dusting powder, and "Skylark Lilting Fragrance," shown here in pink-and-blue boxes. Altman

VOGUE STUDIOS

Charles of the Ritz, inspired by the old-fashioned soda-fountain, presents "Raspberry Ice." The packages, designed by Colwell, look like soda-fountain equipment in miniature. "Foam Bath" in a bubbling soda-glass carton. "Cologne" in an old-time siphon, and "Dusting Powder" in a tiny freezer.... You'll see the cool red of "Raspberry Ice" lipstick on page 58. Bonwit Teller

Elizabeth

Have your sun . . .
and your complexion, too

Stay as fair as you are or tan into a tawny beauty . . . the Elizabeth Arden way. **IDEAL SUNTAN OIL** helps your skin stay soft and smooth while tanning. Bottle, 75¢ to 3.50.

ARDENA SUNTAN OIL CAPS, 1.00 and 1.75.

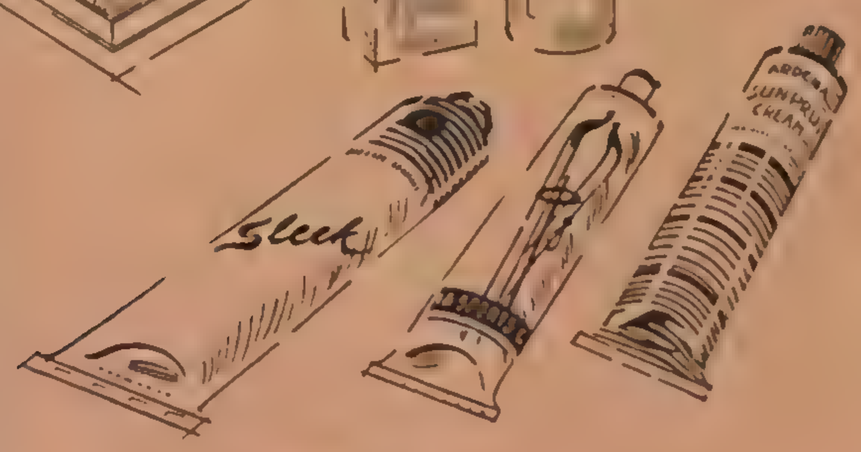
ARDENA SUN-PRUF CREAM is a vanishing preparation to control your tan, 50¢ and 1.00. (Use **ARDENA PROTECTA CREAM** if you would stay fair. 1.50

ARDENA SPORTS GELÉE gives a shining look while tanning. 50¢ to 1.50.

Use **LIQUID BRONZE-GLO** make-up to simulate a tan. 1.00 and 1.50.

For immaculate legs, **SLEEK** is the Elizabeth Arden way to dispatch unwanted hair. 65¢ and 1.00.

And your Elizabeth Arden Essential Skin Care is vital to your Summer skin . . . cleanse, refresh, soothe!



691 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Arden

mais Oui
(PRONOUNCED "MAY WE"—MEANS "BUT YES!")
the frankly flirtatious fragrance

High-spirited and utterly provocative, this vivacious new Eau Parfumée gives you sparkle with a dash of daring . . . If you're not afraid of young ideas, take a chance!

Perfume—$1.50 to $10
Eau Parfumée—$1.25
Face Powder—$1.00

BOURJOIS NEW YORK

MONTREAL CALLING . . . . . .

By Jean Freeman

MONTREAL (closest of all Canadian cities to Manhattan) deserves almost as much attention regarding her small and often out-of-the-way restaurants as did Paris, Lyons, or Marseilles.

Peppered liberally with run-of-the-mill eating-places, Montreal is rather secret about her nicest *bistros*. One of the most intimate and at the same time most sophisticated restaurants in Montreal is CHEZ ERNEST. Situated on Drummond Street, just off Sherbrooke, it's a stone's throw from the Ritz Hotel, and not too far from the Mount Royal.

CHEZ ERNEST is immaculate and inviting, and, before you are able to assimilate much of the *décor*, your eyes are caught by a buffet, completely covered with hors-d'œuvres. Here (especially in season) repose: whole cold Gaspé Salmon (served with that same Sauce Verte that you appreciated in France); Jellied Calves' Tongues; half-lobsters, punctuated with black semi-colons of truffle; and Very special Canadian ham, surrounded by golden segments of aspic. You're invited to visit the buffet table personally to make your selection, but don't get side-tracked once there. The salmon and the ham are a Must.

If you prefer dining à la carte, do so by all means. It will cost a trifle more, but it's often worth it, for then you can taste some of Ernest's famous Petite Marmite, for instance, or one of the many seafood concoctions for which he is renowned. If, on the other hand, you are meat-minded, the Escalope of Veal Madère is something lyrical—so is the Salade Fines Herbes, which you might choose as a foil to some excellent Oka Cheese, preceded by a steaming bowl of onion soup. Salade Chez Ernest is served with the same loving care that you encountered in France. Each leaf (almost) is inspected to make sure it has received precisely its share of bland French dressing mixed before your eyes.

Hard liquor is not served in the restaurant proper (there's a bar in the basement), but the attitude of the management regarding wine is vividly reported on the menu card. Here, among cheerful little vignettes of good things to eat, we have the legend *"Le vin est le chef d'orchestre d'un bon repas,"* and further along the margin, all suitably illustrated, such aphorisms as: *"Le vin rend fort," "Le vin donne de l'assurance," "Le vin rend optimiste."* In short, Ernest believes that wine with your food is a fine thing, and, for the small sum of ninety cents, you may have a jug of claret or a flask of sauterne served with your meal.

VEAL MADÈRE

Veal Madère deserves immortality, so, in case you might be interested, this is how it is done, according to Ernest:

Have one pound of veal cutlet trimmed of all gristle, cut into convenient serving portions, and pounded by your butcher until paper-thin. In a heavy saucepan, melt one tablespoonful of sweet butter and add to it:

1 small chopped onion
1 clove of garlic finely chopped
4 mushroom caps diced
1 teaspoonful of minced parsley
½ crushed bay-leaf
½ grated carrot
Salt and pepper to taste

Let this simmer slowly for about five minutes, then add one small glassful of Madeira and a half-cupful of beef broth (canned is splendid). Cook gently for fifteen minutes, adding more beef broth as the stock becomes depleted.

Meanwhile in another frying-pan, put two tablespoonfuls of butter, and when the butter is hot add the meat. Allow to fry slowly until brown on both sides—frequent turnings and a cover on the frying-pan will assist. When tender, place them in the sauce and allow them to cook for another twenty minutes. Place meat in a preheated casserole, or any dish not too flat, strain over the sauce, and serve at once with a side-dish of boiled and buttered noodles.

MORE FRENCH THAN FRANCE

AUX DÉLICES, at 1204 Saint Catherine Street West (they style themselves as "Café Basque"), is something else again. For this is not merely an excellent place for informal dining, but a real *Charcuterie Française* (delicatessen shop) and restaurant combined, with a half-open charcoal broiler in the back, upon which steaks, chops, and sundry other dishes known as *Grillades* are cooked before your eyes.

When you enter the restaurant, you pass an inviting array of *saucissons*, roasted chickens, salads, cheese, and pastry. The restaurant itself is divided into two sections: the first for those who want only a cold snack or a *Café au Lait* and some pastry; the second, in view of the grill, for people with the time and the mind for serious eating.

The hors-d'œuvres here are wonderfully good and authentically French. The *Foie Gras Maison* is just as savoury as the imported product, and the *saucisson* (a pork sausage flavoured pungently with garlic) shouldn't be missed.

If you have a taste for *Escargots de Bourgogne*, for tripe *"à la mode de Caen,"* or for lobsters in marvellous disguise, this is the place in which to eat them. On the other hand, the steaks and chops produced by the master of ceremonies at the grill are perfect, too; and if you have a desire for hearty fare, by all means order Roast Beef. It's wheeled to you on a small, covered table and carved according to your taste. Luncheon here costs as little as fifty cents, and dinner ninety, depending on the price of the entrée you select. You find, too, excellent vintage wines and liqueurs.

LOBSTER AUX DÉLICES

Lobster aux Délices is a first cousin to Lobster Thermidor, but, omitting the cheese and the bread-crumbs, it is served in huge, flaky pastry shells, instead of in the armour of the lobster. I should imagine that quick-frozen lobster meat would do wonderfully well as the basis of this dish, which will serve four people and which, when accompanied by a fine mixed salad, constitutes a real meal. The ingredients are: (Continued on page 96)

★ *It creates a lovely new complexion*

★ *It helps conceal tiny complexion faults*

★ *It stays on for hours without re-powdering*

Virginia Bruce

in "ADVENTURE IN WASHINGTON"

A COLUMBIA PICTURE

PAN-CAKE MAKE-UP

Like a miracle, it gives beauty a thrilling new loveliness

THE very first time you try Pan-Cake Make-Up you will think you've found the magic wand of beauty...because you will see the reflection of a lovelier, more flattering make-up in your mirror. Easy and quick to use, it's a time-saver, too. Originated for Technicolor pictures by *Max Factor Hollywood*, Pan-Cake Make-Up is today's popular new fashion. Try it!..you'll discover there's new beauty for you in this Hollywood make-up secret.

Max Factor • Hollywood

"PARIS" BY COTY

A siren scent is "Paris" . . . a perfume that knows how to be tender and sparkling, witty and feminine, all in the same fragrant moment. Let "Paris" breathe thru all your charm aids!

Perfume $9.75, $5, $3.50, $2 and $1 • Dusting Powder $1.85 and $1 • Bath Salts $1 • Talc 50c, in glass jar $1.10

Sachet $1.50 • "Informal Fragrance" (Toilet Water) $2.95, $1.75, $1 • "Air-Spun" Vanity $1 • "Air-Spun" Powder $1

DISCOVERIES IN BEAUTY

Note for the soap-and-water cult. That rich, lathery Lanolin soap, made by Botany Worsted Mills, is packed in gay boxes. Three cakes per box. McCutcheon

There's a new cosmetic house, "Lysanda", that specializes in body cosmetics. These include body shampoo, balm, massage cream, body sachet. At Altman

Luxuriously fitted, but not expensive, is Richard Hudnut's quick-trip DuBarry Beauty Kit. It contains creams, lotions, and complete make-up. Bloomingdale's

VOGUE STUDIOS

Used in conjunction with Bellin's Wonderstoen or used alone, Bellin's Skin Lotion will help to keep your skin delightfully soft despite sun and wind. Lord and Taylor

Subtle Magic

FOR YOUR LOVELINESS

A magically gifted color sense inspired the shades that distinguish the new Chanel face powder and lipstick creations.

Chanel Face Powder... superbly smart shades include Gypsy, dark and radiant, and Southern, a medium shade with Beige Rose undertones. Perfumed with No. 5 or Gardenia $2.00

Chanel Lipstick... new deep red Damask Rose, vivid "Glamour" Red, and others $1.50

Chanel Perfumes... Russia Leather—with its ever stimulating tang and sparkle. Also No. 5, Gardenia, and Glamour . . . . . from $2.50 to $42.00

CHANEL INC.

No. 5, Glamour, Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

FLOWERING IN NEW ENGLAND

(Continued from page 50)

tiny, intimate green garden—a green hedge with squares clipped in it near the top, and white lilies growing under a ceramic plaque of a Madonna and Child. In designing gardens for other people, as well as for herself, Mrs. McKean plans them to tax the powers of illusion, rather than the pocketbook. Since box is so expensive, she makes pseudo box by clipping evergreens. She makes interesting checkerboard patterns of brick with marble or stone. She has a passion for paving and thinks people should use more of it, with fewer flowers—this in spite of the fact that she and Mr. McKean run a nursery.

STOLLER

HALL WITH QUILT SET IN CEILING

In the nurseries, they have developed new varieties of common flowers—a vivid blue-red geranium, oddly-shaded carnations, and tulips—the variegated-leaf variety you find in old paintings. Despite this love of "simple" flowers, there are rare flowers and plants as well, in the gardens.

About the grounds, you may see their famous Afghan Hounds, walking like dignified gazelles, shaggy and aloof, fully aware that they are (with their cousin the Saluki) the oldest breed of dog in the world, and that Pride's Hill Kennels are America's oldest Afghan kennels.

The four McKean children are as interested in life and a Number of Things as their parents. The older daughter, Margie, is a fancy ice-skater; Jennie is what is known as an ardent horsewoman; and the twin sons are fiends for tennis. In Mrs. McKean's bathroom is a gallery of photographs, which show them taking part in their respective sports. There's also a lovely Marie Laurencin portrait of Margie, painted in delicate Laurencin shades—coral and pale green and blue and dove-greys—when Margie had the measles!

And who would think of mingling bright Dufy water-colours, pale Chiricos, and painted Spanish furniture in a New England bedroom? *And* adding a red, white, and blue screen made from an early American quilt for an added touch of colour. But they're all there in Mrs. McKean's bedroom, and looking lovely. In a small, paneled hall, you find an old quilt set in the ceiling, with the chandelier hanging from the centre of the quilt.

All in all, as we say, the house is a house of surprises. Though there is an aviary of all sorts of birds, Mrs. McKean's favourite is a jealous, cantankerous, gorgeous macaw called Jack. He rides around on her wrist. When we last saw Pride's Hill Farm, he had just contributed *his* surprise to the establishment, laying an egg after four years of posing as a bachelor.

Coming—Vogue's Camera Issue

A Brief History of Photography in America.

★

Vogue Experts' Advice for Amateurs.

ARTICLES by Edward Steichen, Toni Frissell, Frank Crowninshield and M. F. Agha.

PHOTOGRAPHS by de Meyer, Stieglitz, Eugene, White, Käsebier, Day, Steichen, Beaton, Horst and Rawlings.

PICTURES of the most photographed girls in America, including Loretta Young, Helen Bennett, Sandy Rice, Susann Shaw, Meg Mundy, Bea Pallister and others.

On Sale June 10th—Reserve Your Copy *Now!*

You're a SUMMER BEAUTY with IMRA

When your legs and arms come out of hiding, on the beach, then's the time you most appreciate the miracle that is IMRA•! How wonderful to de-fuzz so pleasantly, so beautifully, insuring your smooth appearance in revealing beach attire! This cosmetic depilatory, odorless and painless, creams away unwanted hair. **No bad smell.** No razor nicks or scrapes. No scars of battle. And no bristling razor stubble to darken the light of admiration in masculine eyes! **It's blissful** to use IMRA. Just smooth it on legs, arms, underarms. Later...rinse it off. Hair goes with it. And there you are, HAIR-FREED, with new respect for your own charms! IMRA comes in three sizes, 65¢, $1.00 and $1.25. On sale at drug and department stores everywhere. Or send coupon for generous trial size.

•REG. U. S. PAT. OFF., U. S. PAT. PEND., COPYRIGHT 1941 BY ARTRA COSMETICS, INC., DISTR.

ARTRA, 12 Roosevelt Avenue, Bloomfield, New Jersey
In Canada: 137 St. Peter Street, Montreal

I enclose 25c (stamps or coin).
Please send generous trial tube of IMRA to:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ V 6

Scottish

CRAFTSMAN-KNIT

Caerlee is the kind of knitwear you have always sought and rarely found . . . fashioned in tailored grace, silky-soft of texture, and in colours exquisitely delicate or richly bold. The perfection of those colours lies in the quality of Cashmere used . . . no finer is obtainable . . . dyed "in the raw." Caerlee craftsman-knit Sweaters and Jackets come from the Mill in the valley of Scotland's River Tweed . . . where craftsmanship still flourishes and interprets characteristically the designs and styles of the day.

Caerlee

finest quality Cashmere: craftsman-knit in Scotland

G4

Trade Buyers who are interested in Caerlee craftsman-knitwear are asked to make contact with James W. Kane, 37 West 47th Street, New York City.

HOME TO TRURO

(Continued from page 40)

hills look like mountains, the wood lots seem like forests; four acres is a barony, two dozen trees a deer park.

There are few houses, and those mostly old; the houses are small, too, like the hills, and tucked away in hollows from the wind. We prize them for their age rather than their comfort—for their panels and fireplaces, their Dutch ovens, their lovely doorways, and wide floor boards. The soil is sandy; we grow what flowers we can, and good vegetables; but what we care for most is the land—the land and the horizon, the scrub-pine, the bearberry and plum, the quiet hollows, the windy hills, and everywhere water flowing.

David Snow has opened our house; it smells of new paint and old wood, of fires, of pines, and the sea. We go to see David and his kind wife, Beatrix; we discuss the winter, we make summer plans. I ask him cautiously—and anxiously—if he is very busy; because if not, perhaps...well, there is that study I was thinking of building. He is—almost certainly—busy. We'll get around to the study later. One never hurries on the Cape; the rhythm is slow and friendly. Jack Noons will be around, in a day or so, to look at my grass; Mary Fratus at the store will tell him, when she sees him.

We move more slowly, too; we rest, we sit and look about. We climb the hill behind the house, up through the new grass and the yellow gorse, over the slippery bayberries, and we look out across the Cape to the little slice of sea at Ballston. There's no hurry now; we're home. It will all be there tomorrow.

The sailboat is in Provincetown. I used to write to Manuel to have it ready for me on my arrival; he never did. Now I take my time. By July, the boat will be in the water. When I used to try to have it in by June, I got it in July just the same. I shall go to see him in a week or so, and we'll be very glad to see each other again. Do I want my boat? All right—I shall have it—some day—soon. He is very busy now, with all the fishing-boats.

Besides, in June the weather is still cool, and I have my sunburn to get. July is probably time enough to sail out across the harbour, past Long Point and the bell—and then back again in the late afternoon, dodging the Boston boat. The harbour is large; but so is the Boston boat.

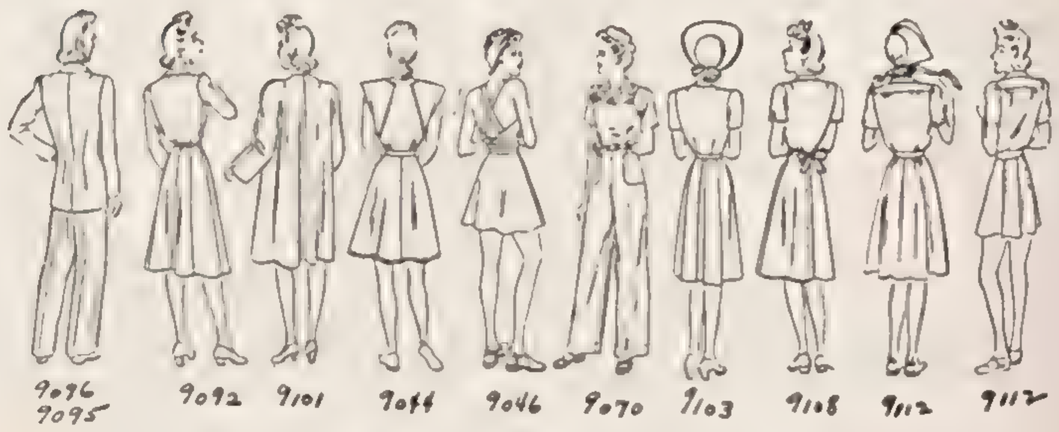
By then, the Bay is warm for swimming; even the ocean has its hardier bathers. In the evening, the little fires flower yellow on the beach, in the faded blue air, as friends picnic together. There are not many mosquitoes—sometimes, if the season has been dry, not any at all; not yet, at any rate. The mosquito control has been busy. Instead we have ticks, but we get used to them. The first tick, to the off-Cape visitor, is a horrid object; the hundredth, a matter of unconcern. Only the dogs suffer.

The Cape is a land for children. They crowd the beaches, they play on the rivers, they sail in the bays. They grow up straight and brown and happy there; they learn to love salt water, and to judge wind and weather. The best children wear the oldest clothes. Their faces are clean, and their knees are dirty. They can do anything.

My friends, too, can do anything. Jerry can take the plumbing apart, and put it together again; Bill and Margaret can build a house; Henka can make soused mackerel; Johnny can install a furnace. I came too late to learn these things which give a man stature. David has to do everything for me.

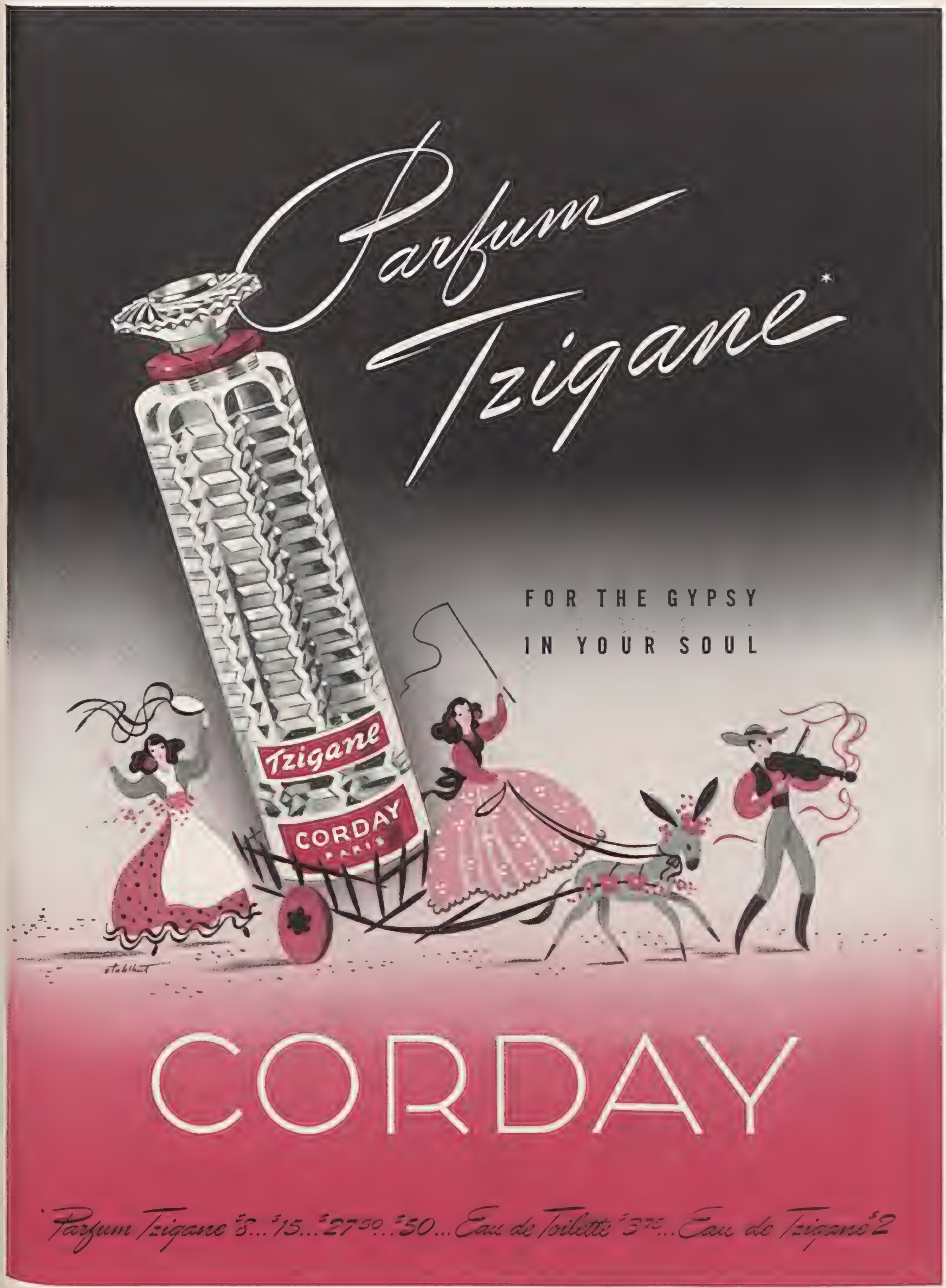
At night, the clock-tower sounds the hours, like the bells of Florence, heard from the hills of Castello. One of the chimes is missing; it has been missing a long while. But it will be fixed some day; and it is not important. The hours pass without it, just as surely, just as gently.

DESIGNS FOR DRESSMAKING



Here are other views of the Vogue Designs for Dressmaking on pages 82 and 83. Nos. 9044, 9046, 9103, and 9108 are in sizes 12 to 20 (30 to 38). Nos. 8990, 9070, 9096, and 9112 are in sizes 12 to 20 (30 to 38); 40 and 42. 9092 is in sizes 12 to 20 (30 to 38) and 40. No. 9101 is designed for small (32-34); medium (36-38); large (40-42). 9095 is for 25 to 32 waist. 9044, 9070, 9096, and 9101 are "Easy-to-Make"

VOGUE PATTERNS MAY BE PURCHASED IN THE IMPORTANT SHOPS IN EVERY CITY, OR BY MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, FROM VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT; AND IN CANADA, AT 21 DUNDAS SQUARE, TORONTO, ONTARIO. PRICES OF PATTERNS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 10C


Parfum
Tzigane*
FOR THE GYPSY
IN YOUR SOUL
Tzigane
CORDAY
PARIS
CORDAY
*Parfum Tzigane $8...$15...$27.50...$50...Eau de Toilette $3.75...Eau de Tzigane $2

"Looks like he's gonna miss another train—the way her new Pond's 'LIPS' stay on!"

In 5 Stagline shades . . .
Honey—golden red
Rascal Red—flaming red
Dark Secret—deep, rich
Heart Beat—wine
Natural—changeable

By the makers of Pond's Creams **2 generous sizes—55¢ • 10¢**

BULLETIN

Found

A PLAY SHOE THAT'S SMOOTH

DANIEL GREEN's new Outdorables are a fashion find! "Smooth" enough to go anywhere. Comfortable enough to wear all day.... Here are outdoor styles with a glamour that is all their own.... Perfect playmates—Outdorables offer you exciting fabrics in gay Indian shades. They are fun to wear—and fit beautifully. DANIEL GREEN COMPANY, Dolgeville, N. Y.

THE STALKER
St. Malo Cloth, $4.50

DEE GEE *Outdorables*

MONTREAL CALLING . . .

(Continued from page 88)

2 small chopped onions
2 tablespoonfuls of sweet butter
¼ pound of diced mushrooms
½ pint of heavy sweet cream
¼ cupful of lemon-juice
2 teaspoonfuls of cognac
3 teaspoonfuls of dry sherry
½ sliced truffle
The meat of one boiled two-pound lobster, or one box of frozen lobster meat (broken)
4 large pâté shells
Salt and pepper to taste

Sauté onions in butter until soft and yellow, but not brown. Add mushrooms that have been lightly coated with flour. Sauté for five minutes, season with pepper, salt, and lemon-juice. Blend and heat, and to this sauce add the lobster meat and the cream. Heat through, but do not boil. Before removing the contents of the saucepan from the flame, add the cognac and the sherry. Stir until well blended, and place at once into the preheated pâté shells without further cooking. Top with a truffle crescent and serve at once.

A DREAM COME TRUE

The French *bistro* of Montreal, seldom patronized by visiting Yankees, or for that matter by any except those in the know, is CHEZ PIERRE. You can find it tucked away in the heart of the old French quarter, at 1263 Rue La Belle. Though it isn't prepossessing to the eye and has no bar (but a nice, modest wine-card—*Bières et Porters* included), this small haunt is definitely a chip off the old Montparnasse block.

Dinner on the Rue La Belle costs fifty cents, and it includes a choice of *potage* or hors-d'œuvres. The latter consist of such familiar simplicities as *sardines, concombre, hareng mariné, tomates;* a fish course, and an entrée (*Viande froide ou Rotie*), vegetables, dessert, and coffee.

Among the cold delights, there is a *Jambon Maison,* which is memorable; and a "*Rosbif*" with Remoulade Sauce. Hot entrées may include such things as Calves' Brain au Beurre Noir, or roast Loin of Pork accompanied by *petits Cornichons,* Entrecôte with Fresh Mushrooms, or, quite simply, an incomparable omelette.

BOHEMIAN LIFE

Another curious little restaurant worth a visit is called AU LUTIN QUI BOUFFE. It can be found at 753 Rue Saint Gregoire, and both the atmosphere and the food are rewarding.

All the waiters AU LUTIN are either painters, sculptors, or impecunious writers, who accept the opportunity of serving as an additional means of augmenting their scanty income. Customers are taken directly to the kitchen, where they may choose and order the food that they desire. There is no menu, and each evening produces "*Amuse-Gueule*" (hors-d'œuvres), *Filet Mignon,* Frogs' Legs done over a charcoal broiler. There is an open grill in the kitchen, and, if you weren't hungry when you came in, the sight of all the savoury preparations would ultimately cause you to change your mind.

A little greenhouse, containing a large tank where enormous frogs and fish are kept, leads to a very fine wine-cellar. A little pig, never older than six weeks, runs all about the place as a pet. In the garden, a stone pool contains an assortment of live trout. The *Pot au Feu* here is a clear soup combined of chicken and beef stock, reduced to its most concentrated minimum and served in big plates with bits of meat in its savoury depths. Green vegetables, such as *Petits Pois à la Française* (cooked with lettuce and onion) and asparagus; mushrooms and Julienne potatoes—all daily specialties—are superlatively well prepared, too.

Dessert might well be apple pie à la mode, or with Canadian cheese; or Tarte Flambée au Rhum.

UPPER DRAWER

The CAFÉ MARTIN, on the Rue de Montagne, at Number 1521, is probably the finest restaurant of French tradition in Montreal. It is also one of the most popular.

The specialties of the CAFÉ MARTIN include Onion Soup au Gratin, Lobster Thermidor (all shapes and forms of lobster as a matter of fact), Crêpes Suzette, et cetera. They delight also in such typical Canadian fare as "Pea Soup Habitant," fresh Gaspé Salmon, and *Dore Meunière,* which, in English, is simply skate fish. CAFÉ MARTIN implores you in two languages on its menu "*Demandez la clef de notre cave.*" It's supposed to be a very historical wine-cellar, and I can vouch for the quality of their wine. It is superlative.

BRITANNIA FOREVER

No guide-post to Montreal restaurants would be complete without mention of DRURY'S OLD ENGLISH CHOP HOUSE. Founded in 1888, and still occupying its original quarters very near the Windsor Station in Dominion Square, this old landmark offers good Beef and draught Ale without trimmings to those who have wearied of less substantial food.

DRURY'S is still definitely a man's place. The portions are gigantic. Their small Club steaks are epic, especially when accompanied by hashed brown potatoes done to an incomparable crusty gold, but neither are the double English Mutton-Chops to be scorned. The *Filet Mignon* here is escorted by a wonderful Bearnaise Sauce.

BEARNAISE SAUCE

Here is Drury's recipe for Bearnaise Sauce—to serve with Porterhouse or Sirloin, or perhaps to coax a not-there-when-you-bought-it high flavour into lowlier cuts. The ingredients are:

6 tablespoonfuls of tarragon vinegar
4 egg yolks (lightly beaten)
2 shallots (minced)
½ pound of sweet butter (melted)
One tablespoonful of chopped chervil (may be dried)
One tablespoonful of chopped tarragon (may be dried)
A pinch of pepper (black, and freshly ground, is preferable)

Put the vinegar into a deep saucepan together with the chopped shallot and the pepper. Reduce to half the quantity over a low flame. Allow to become almost cold, add the yolks of the four eggs, beat, return to low flame, and add the melted butter, a little at a time, beating the mixture continuously until thick. Add the herbs, beat some more, and remove the sauce to a cool bowl or sauce-boat.

NEVER LET YOUR SUMMER-SKIN GET SALLOW! "Wake-up Cream" is a cool, tingling, gently stimulating cream. Brings a glow to even a faded tan. 1.00, 2.25.

PERFUMED PROTECTION in the sun with Liquid Sunshine, a clear, golden sun-liquid with a wonderful tropic-flower fragrance, 1.50. New smaller size, .85.

DRIFT IN A HEAVENLY CLOUD of fragrant Heaven-Sent, ethereal new scent. Eau de Toilette, 1.00, 1.75, 3.25. Cloud-cakes of soap: 2 for .85. One large bath size, 1.00. Bath oil, 1.50. Body powder, 1.25.

MAKE UP AND SWIM! Aquacade is the perfect summer make-up for everyone whether they go near water or not. It is thoroughly waterproof. Aquacade make-up includes: a wonderful foundation (lotion or cream), a mist-soft powder and indelible lipstick. Each comes in Light or Dark. Each, 1.00.

LASHES LOOK LONG AND LUSH INSTANTLY with Waterproof Mascara. Will never run or smudge, 1.00. Herbal Eyelid Oil removes Waterproof Mascara, gives eyelids a glamorous sheen, smooths delicate eye area. Set of mascara, oil, eyelash comb, 1.50.

PROMISE YOURSELF YOU'LL BE SWEET all a hot, active day by using Water Lily Deodorant. Pleasant as a cosmetic and so trustworthy! Water Lily Talc, .50, 1.00. Cream, .50. Lotion, .50.

ALL FRESH AT A MOMENT'S NOTICE! Minute Make-ups are moist pads that clean up complexions, leave a sheer make-up film. 100 with container, 1.00.

CLEANSING IS NEVER MORE IMPORTANT than after an outdoor day. Water Lily Cleansing Cream does a thorough job yet is "moonlight-meringue!" 1.00, 2.00.

715 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, AND AT ALL SMART STORES

The Helena Rubinstein Salon in your city (New York, Chicago, Boston or Toronto) can help you get "into shape" for Summer!

1-2-3-Kick...
It's Full of Click!

La Conga
SWIM-SUIT

A *"FORM-DIVINE" BY
Lois-Anne

A creation that's causing a sensation!... Colorful... Exciting... Designed for the well-groomed mermaid • Priced as little as $3—at all smart shops. • Please write for Bathing-Beauty Style-Portfolio "V"

Central Knitwear Mills
1370 BROADWAY
NEW YORK CITY

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

CANADA HAS EVERYTHING

(Continued from page 67)

mould: a great church, ornate and out of all proportion to the rude houses clustered beneath it; a surrounding circle of tidy fields divided, in the mediæval fashion, into long strips.

The *habitants* here wear amulets, put crosses in potato patches to keep the bugs away, bake their bread in outside ovens, and wear the traditional "Johnny Canuck" outfit—hand-knit toque, socks, shirt, breeches, and high-laced boots. They spend their lives in their own little valleys, often without ever visiting the next one, but bearded professors come to study them, as Oxford dons do the Tennessee mountaineers, to record words and ballads that have been forgotten in France for two hundred years. There are antiques in almost every farmhouse, treated entirely without reverence. One house had a cutlass with the crest of Louis IV. on its hilt, its blade almost worn through with two centuries of scraping fish.

MURRAY BAY, eighty miles east of Quebec, on the St. Lawrence, is one of America's most venerable and fashionable resorts. It has been a stronghold of United States Republicans ever since Mrs. Lincoln retired there after the President's assassination. Now the summer home of the presidential Taft family, of Prime Minister Tascheraux and the Boston Cabots, it mixes yachting, fishing, golf, and tennis with garden-parties and dancing—and its Manoir Richelieu is one of the finest hotels in Canada.

The land-holding system of the Murray Bay district still has traces of the ancient French feudal law, with which even non-Canadian landowners must comply. Some estates, called *seigniories*, stem from original land patents granted by the King of France, and the present owners still exercise feudal rights over the surrounding peasantry. Each year, by ancient contract, the peasants appear at the *seigniory* to express their loyalty and pay their rents in kind: a lamb, a dozen eggs, a cheese, a tub of butter. In return, they expect the help and protection of the *seigneur*.

MONTREAL, west of Quebec and due north of New York, is a charming, bilingual metropolis. Here the Presbyterian Puritanism of the rest of Canada gives way to Catholicism and Gallic gaiety. It has fashionable race-tracks (plenty of pearl-grey toppers), the only night-clubs in the Dominion, and more churches than Rome itself.

To the *habitant*, it is the golden city where a man may achieve Success in the form of a secure Government or clerical job, a brief-case, a plump wife, a large family and a flat in a two-story house fronted by a gracefully curved wooden staircase. The British minority, a mere froth on the French *bière*, maintains its aloofness with cricket, clubs, and the legendary refusal to understand a non-English language.

THE LAURENTIANS. These highlands north of Montreal are now so popular as a ski terrain that people have almost forgotten how perfect the little gold-flecked blue lakes are as summer resorts. The inns and lodges are small and, in many cases, family-operated. The Wheelers run the Gray Rocks Inn at St. Jovite, where there is a nine-hole golf course; the Harrisons, the Laurentide at Ste. Agathe; the Honney family, the Alpine Inn at Ste. Marguerite. Here, too, is the Châlet Cochand, where Papa Cochand greets the guests; and son Emile, famed ski professional, acts as fishing guide. Big and new are Mont Tremblant Lodge at Lac Mercier (near St. Jovite) and the Domaine d'Esterel near Ste. Marguerite, which have their own air services from Montreal.

OTTAWA, capital of the Dominion, is three hours west of Montreal, in the province of Ontario. The drone of sawmills drifts across the Ottawa River into the Gothic Parliament of Canada, and reminds M. P.'s that their graceful capital is, after all, a very colonial little city on the edge of a gigantic wilderness. War has filled its streets with khaki and blue, and makes it necessary to reserve rooms at the Château Laurier, its one large hotel, weeks in advance. But the city life still stops for afternoon tea, goes to sleep on Sundays, turns out to cheer its Governor-General, the Earl of Athlone, uncle of the King.

THE CANADIAN SHIELD, in northern Ontario, easily satisfies the Thoreau-like desire to escape society for a while. A thousand miles of rock, lake, and forest, across which the two halves of Canada are held together on the tenuous threads of telegraph wires, railroad tracks, airplanes, and Great Lake boats, it produces more gold, platinum, nickel, radium, lumber, furs, electricity, quintuplets, fish, and game than any other part of the world.

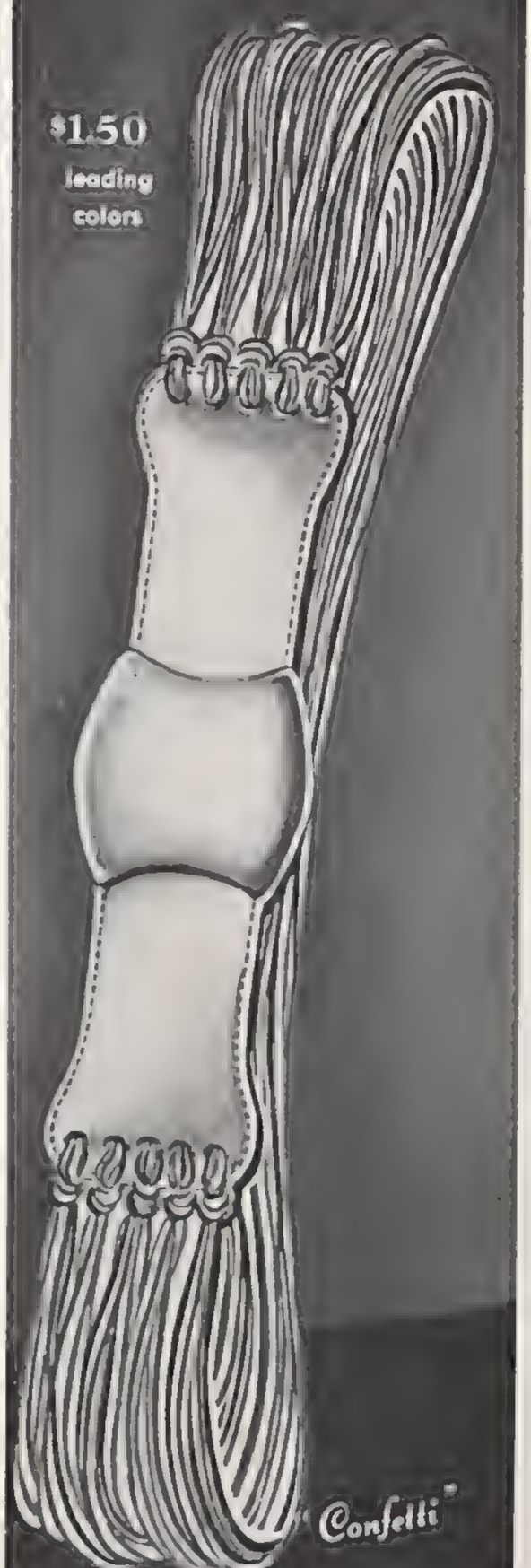
There are thousands of lakes over which no rod has ever waved, country so wild that provincial law requires one guide for each member of the party. The best way up is by planes, which fly into the "bush" regularly from Montreal, Sudbury, and Winnipeg. Days are spent in a canoe or the brush; evenings around a campfire eating grilled trout or moose steak, and perhaps lake-cooled champagne from tin cups.

THE LAKE DISTRICT is in the southern part of the Canadian Shield. Teeming with fish, choked with blueberry bushes, readily accessible by car, the Lake of Bays and the Muskoka and Kawartha lakes west of Ottawa offer wonderful—and very cheap—vacations to campers-out. One hundred dollars buys a whole island large enough to build a home or pitch a tent on, lay out a vegetable-garden, tennis lawn, and even a one- or two-hole golf course. For variety, near-by inns offer an evening of dancing. (Very similar is the Lake of the Woods on the International Boundary due north of Minneapolis.)

THE PRAIRIES. From Winnipeg, on the edge of the Shield, the prairies stretch west like a thousand-mile-wide billiard-table covered with rippling green or gold, depending on the month. Towns roll up over the empty horizon like little piles of building-blocks, resolve themselves into a general store, a railroad depot, a handful of unpainted houses, half a dozen monstrous grain

BELT OF THE MONTH
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

by Schaffer



Good grooming hinges on "little things" . . . like the significant newness, the vivacious styling of "Confetti." Colorful fisherman's strings deftly combined with Glovskin . . . in the Schaffer tradition of American originality. One of many spirited styles at your favorite counter.

Schaffer
SYMBOL OF AMERICAN ORIGINALITY

SCHAFFER BELTS, Inc.
330 Fifth Avenue, New York
The world's foremost manufacturer of quality belts for women

CANADA HAS EVERYTHING

elevators. For over a year now, many of them have been filled with bronzed young Canadian, Anzac, Hindu, Norwegian, and American cadets sent to train at the new air bases on the plains.

DUDE RANCHES. A Canadian accent is added to the ordinary charms of Western ranching by the occasional necessity of shooting grizzlies, who consider dudes fair game. Some ranches, however, even have polo, especially the ones in southern Alberta near the Duke of Windsor's EP (for Edward Princeps) ranch. And there is the famous 100 Mile House, on the Caribou Trail over the mountains in British Columbia, which is run by a Marquess and also has polo. The Hargreaves Ranch near Mt. Robson entertained the Royal Family on its tour, and has had a waiting list ever since.

THE STAMPEDE, held at Calgary in Southern Alberta during mid-July, is the West's most famous rodeo and, with its suicidal chuck-wagon race, certainly the wildest. Streets are roped off for blocks around the Hotel Palisser for its concluding dance. Cowpunchers from as far south as Texas come to dance to the blare of bands, the "*Yip! yip! yip!*" of the cow-waddies.

BANFF. Canadian travel publicists love to pretend that the Canadian Rockies are like the Alps—a rank underestimate. In extent, they are fifty Switzerlands rolled into one, with most of the peaks still unnamed. Imported edelweiss and Swiss guides on the streets of Banff look drab and lonely in the motley of cowboys, red-coated Mounties, kilted Highlanders, Japanese bellhops, and Indian caddies.

Menus of the Banff Springs Hotel, a yard long, list haunch of venison, bear-chops, buffalo steak, brook-trout, and prairie chicken every day. Pack trains, that leave the Château Lake Louise each week, last year carried the ex-King and Queen of Siam one hundred miles to earn the little bronze buttons that are given to every visitor who completes the trip.

JASPER. Well-groomed and much more sedate (except for its longshoreman-sized meals) than the Canadian Pacific's Banff is Canadian National's Jasper Park, two hundred miles north. Jasper Park Lodge is the summer home of Chief-Justice Hughes, and other famous U. S. figures, and its modest-looking log cabins are false fronts for considerable luxury.

For years, the rival resorts politely ignored each other's existence until last summer, when the Government brought them together with its new highway over the Columbia Icefields, making summer skiing available for the first time. Skimeister Peter Vadja will conduct his school on Mt. Athabaska glacier until late August, when the warm chinook winds glaze the surface.

THE ARCTIC. Most unusual air trip in the Western Hemisphere is the run from Edmonton, Alberta, to the Arctic Ocean one thousand miles north—four scheduled weekly trips for a little over $100. Into the twin-engined, pontoon-mounted flying trucks are loaded drums of oil, crates of eggs, vegetables, mail-bags, Diesel engines, tourists, priests, and brides for the Northmen. The land over which the plane flies is an unfinished world from which the waters have still to recede, in which it seems no life can survive. Yet, wherever the plane stops, a Mountie steps out of Kipling, a town springs into view as though spontaneously generated by its coming.

At Aklavik, on the Arctic Ocean, there is a little hotel, and this is the place for whale-fishing—very sporting, in an Eskimo kaiak. Fort Smith is the seat of the Bishop of the Winds; from Fort Providence flows the Mackenzie, the mile-wide arterial summer highway to the Arctic; Yellowknife has gold; Port Radium produces nearly all the world's supply; at Copperknife, on the Arctic, the white man's world ends, and, to travel further, one must become part Eskimo.

The return cargo consists of gold, radium concentrates, expensive furs baled up like rags, engineers on furlough "outside," and, very often, a toothless trapper and his wizened wife, already drunk and chuckling continuously over some secret joke.

VANCOUVER'S most lingering impression is the sweet scent of sawed lumber that hangs over the city. Despite its totem-poles and Scottish accent, it is the most American and busiest of all Canadian cities in appearance, the greatest port of the province of British Columbia. From its Pacific wharves, where notices appear in Japanese and Chinese, debouch a stream of turbaned Sikhs, coolies, sailors in tufted berets, Vikings, Negroes, and Greeks. Up the sheltered "inside passage," Empress boats sail to Alaska and the Yukon.

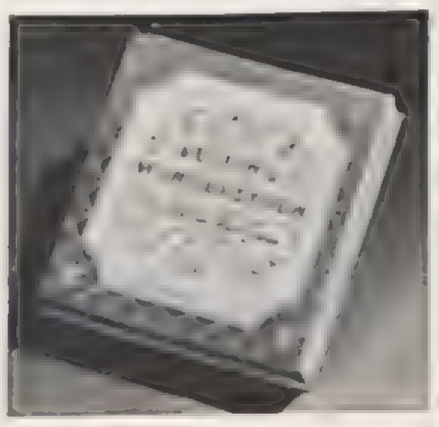
VICTORIA, isolated on Vancouver Island, is the capital of British Columbia, a sleepy old colonial city with a gentle climate and a passion for gardens. Farthest removed from England, it is the most stoutly British part of Canada. Retired British sea-captains, Army officers, and civil servants sit before their cottage doors, feed on chrysanthemum, Christmas-flower, and daffodil-tea, crumpets that taste like hot buttered flannel. They shake their heads in despair over the bunglers who have refused to allow them to return to active war service because of age.

These are twenty-three samples of what Canada has to offer. You can travel for hundreds of miles and never see a trace of civilization; you can travel all summer, from one picturesque town to another, and never feel the Dominion's great war effort. Canada lets Americans come in without a passport, and it is only for reentry into this country that you will need some such identification as a motor license or a Social Security card. But the United States Government shows leniency in allowing any citizen who has spent more than forty-eight hours in Canada to bring back a hundred dollars' worth of purchases duty-free. (China, tweeds, and woollens are the best buys, and there is a satisfactory premium of about ten percent. on the exchange of dollars.) Canada is foreign, yet near us; it's cool and beautiful, friendly and safe. Of what other country, in this summer of 1941, can one say as much?

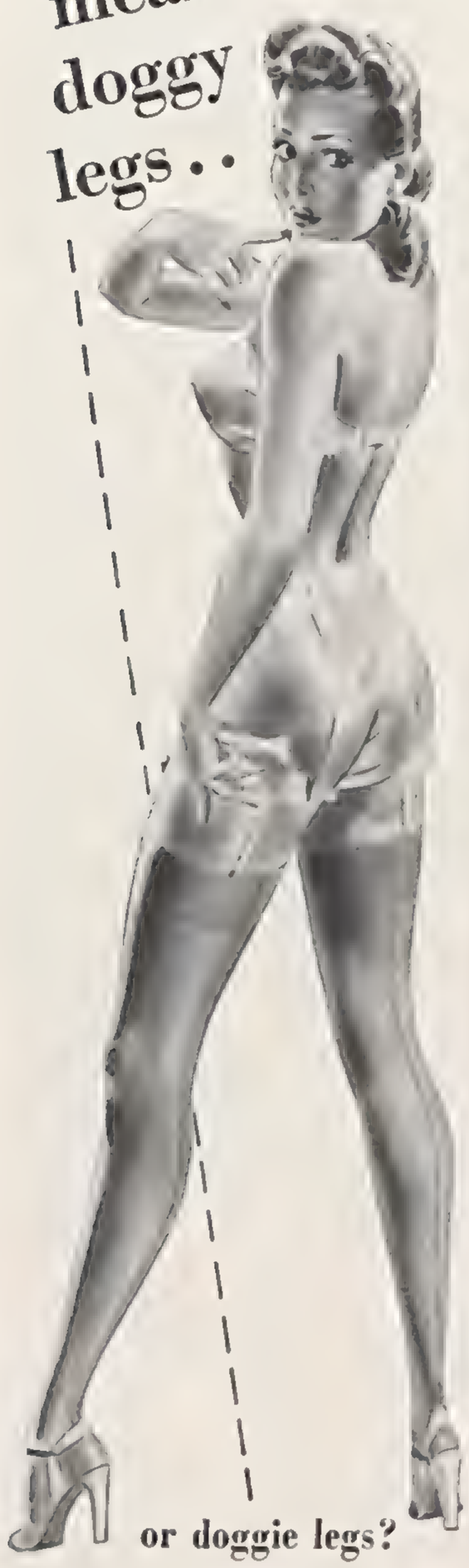
For lovely legs gleaming through smart, sheer hose . . . for arms smooth as satin . . . for a gay, young, well-groomed look . . . use the magical rose-tinted disc of WONDERSTOEN that swiftly erases unsightly hairs.++It's safe. It's odorless. It can't burn because it has no acids or irritants. It can't leave a stubble because it doesn't cut the hairs . . . just rubs them off swiftly—painlessly. When they come back . . . a quick once-over with your WONDERSTOEN, and they're gone again in a jiffy!++BELLIN'S WONDERSTOEN isn't new, fastidious women have been using this quick dry-method of erasing hair for more than 30 years. It's the gentlest, pleasantest way to remove hair. And it adds next to nothing to your beauty budget, because a single disc of WONDERSTOEN lasts and lasts for months.

WONDERSTOEN for Arms and Legs $3.00
WONDERSTOEN for the Face $1.25
NEW—For added skin allure after Wonderstoen, use Bellin's Skin Lotion.....$1.00
On sale at department and drug stores.

Bellin's Wonderstoen Co.
1140 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
Write for fascinating booklet "V"



did he mean doggy legs . .



or doggie legs?

If his voice inflection was downward, then look to your legs, lady!

True, there may only be a hair separating his compliment or disapproval; but, if it's there you had better get NEET, today!

This cosmetic cream hair remover will in a few minutes literally wash away unsightly hair from legs, arm pits, and forearms. Leaves the skin smooth, white, and pleasantly scented. No sharp edges or razor stubble when NEET is used. Nor will NEET encourage hair growth. Buy a tube of NEET at your favorite department, drug, or ten cent store.

Better Get neet today

FLIGHT TO GUATEMALA

(Continued from page 61)

and bright, striped shirts, and the costumes we had thought so picturesque in Guatemala City now seemed quite Europeanized.

We spent the night at Lake Atitlán, in the crater of an extinct volcano. There is a charming inn there, called the "Casa Contenta," with a Great Dane and some parrots in the patio, and a grove of flowering coffee-trees all around it. We were the only guests in the hotel that night, so we danced until late in the courtyard to the music of the *marimba* band—a night full of stars and the smell of mimosa and jacaranda.

The next morning, a launch took us to Santiago de Atitlán and San Pedro de la Laguna, two Indian villages on the shores of the Lake. The Santiago market was enchanting. Only women were in the square, all of them in red—red skirts, red blouses, even red ribbons braided in their hair.

In the afternoon, on our way to Chichicastenango, we stopped at Solala, where a big fiesta was going on in the market square. A twenty-five-mile foot race had just ended, and the winner was being acclaimed by the crowd. The band was playing, paper fire balloons were floating through the air, and all that could be seen of the winner was an arm, held high above a sea of straw hats. We bought some straw hats, leather belts, sandals, and saddle-bags and went on to Chichicastenango.

Here we stayed at the Mayan Inn, which is built around a series of courts like a Chinese house in Peiping, has little local colour, but great comfort and delicious food. At the bar, our orders were taken by a nine-year-old Quiche Indian boy, dressed in embroidered blue shorts and jacket, red turban and sandals. We had three words in common—"Scotchandsoda," Martini and Daiquiri.

Thursday and Sunday are the big market-days in Chichicastenango. We were up so early that we reached the square long before the natives arrived from the hills with their heavy burdens, long before the grass mats had been spread on the ground. Only the incense burners were there, kneeling on the white steps of the cathedral. All day they knelt there, waving their censers, until the village air was heavy with perfume. The Indians are devout Roman Catholics, but many of their customs and festivals, such as this, stem from ancient tribal rites. Father Rossbach, who is in charge of the cathedral, lives in one of its old wings. A great authority on Indian folklore and history, he has collected primitive Indian art in jade and stone.

Our last day, we stopped to visit a coffee plantation on our way back to Guatemala City. It was in the hills near Antigua, and, like most good plantations, at an altitude of about four thousand feet. The house was a one-story plaster building, hung with vines and built around a patio full of flowers. The coffee bushes started right outside the walls of the house, growing head high in every direction. Above the bushes, to give them shade, tall, yellow-tufted trees were planted in long, formal allees, straight up to the mountainsides.

The next day, we took off again in the plane for Palm Beach, loaded with hundreds of pounds of Guatemala shirts and shoes, leathers and embroideries. Apart from these purchases and the chartering of the plane, our trip had cost us about thirty-five dollars each. And it was a magnificent trip. Looking back on it, I find that what I remember best about Guatemala is the colour—colour in the clothes, fruits, walls, flowers, trees, and earth. Girls washing crimson dresses in the grey stone tubs of village squares. Children carrying purple orchids. Men laden with terra-cotta pots. Women weaving. It was only a week, but it was worth it.

***coming next*—VOGUE'S CAMERA ISSUE**

TONI FRISSELL TELLS HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH CHILDREN

Toni Frissell, topflight photographer of Young America, shows you how to take successful snapshots of your own small fry. It's one of many features coming in . . .

VOGUE'S CAMERA ISSUE—June 10th

Beautiform SWIM SUITS

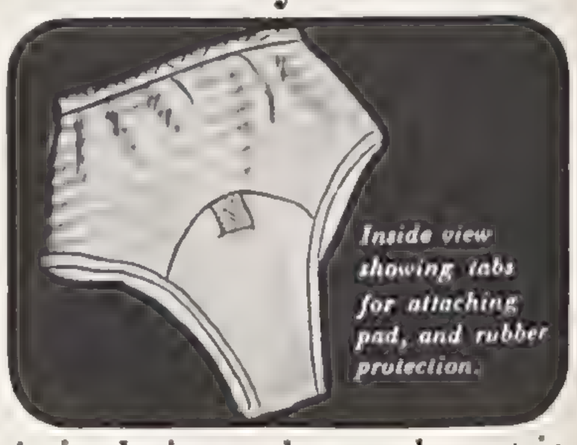
The Modern Way to

FASHION • BEAUTY • CHARM

Wear BEAUTIFORMS and be assured of topmost quality, smart styling, and superb tailoring. Make your selection at your favorite shop or write for our FASHION FLASH . . .

THEBEST MILLS CO.
1372 BROADWAY • NEW YORK
"America's MOST FAMOUS Swim Suits"

Active Moderns Play Safe with The Maculette Sanitary Pantie



Action-loving moderns make certain of unfailing protection, unfailing comfort with Maculette Sanitary Panties. Designed trim and sleek as a dancer's pantie, the Maculette has two tabs, front and back, eliminating the need for a belt. It is form-fitting, guaranteed moisture-proof, long-wearing and easy to launder.

Tea Rose or White. Junior, Small, Medium, Large and Extra Large Sizes $1.00

At all notion departments, corset departments and specialty stores. Write for the name of your nearest dealer.

BEYERLE MANUFACTURING CO.
Incorporated
385 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK, N. Y.
Makers of Puritan and Maculette Products
Puritan Antiseptic Dress Shields

How to order Vogue Patterns by mail

Vogue Patterns may be ordered by mail from any of their distributors; or from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Conn., and, in Canada, at 21 Dundas Square, Toronto, Ontario.

Please state the full pattern number. When ordering skirts give both waist and hip measure. When ordering misses' or children's designs, state age.

Vogue does not make provision for charge accounts or C.O.D. delivery. Please enclose cheque, money order or stamps. Remittances should be made out to the store or office from which you order.

PRICES OF VOGUE PATTERNS

395	$2.00
399	2.00
S-4316	1.00
S-4319	1.00
9044	.40
9046	.50
9070	.50
9092	.50
9095	.35
9096	.40
9101	.50
9103	.50
9105	.60
9108	.50
9112	.50
9113	.75

CROSS CONTINENT BY CAR

(Continued from page 36)

Redskin football here—and you stay on it for one hundred and ninety miles until you're east of Pittsburgh. Now a southwesterly course, via Cincinnati and Louisville and into the greenness and symmetry of the Blue Grass country around Lexington, Kentucky. When I go over this route again I'll want to be taken to the Whitney stock farm and possibly to Mammoth Cave via Bardstown and "My Old Kentucky Home." And at Hodgenville, there's Lincoln's birthplace cabin.

Once at Lexington, I suggest a detour southward and eastward through the Great Smokies. Either that or stay on the route, go down to Nashville by way of the fascinating Kentucky town of Bear Wallow and continue across Tennessee to Memphis and Mississippi. If you should decide on the Smokies and their hairpin turns, you will probably spend an hour or so at the Indian village of Cherokee, North Carolina, where the red man is still governed by medicine-men and tribal chiefs. At Memphis, you'll wander through the Hotel Peabody's lobby to find the AAA office to recheck your route and route numbers. (If Miss Snipes is there, she's your girl. She knows her routes—66, 40, 30, 90, 10, 2—as a football coach knows his signals.)

On to Oklahoma

June is hot, and humid, in the low-lying Mississippi country, so I'd cross the river into the black-loam country of Arkansas. Arkansas...I remember Bert's Café at Lonoke. I remember the speckled trout fried in corn meal at the Hotel Marion, in Little Rock (the Broadway actor from "The Old Maid," at an adjoining table, was having roast crow with shoestring potatoes)—and the hamburgers at Wimpy's place in the village of Ozark.... Westward through the Ozarks and into Oklahoma—an Oklahoma of teeming oil-fields, incredibly astir. Great clusters of towering derricks. Hordes of men; rig-builders, tool-dressers, mule-skinners, roustabouts. Bums, deputies, foremen, sub-foremen, well-operators and would-be operators.... Tulsa, Oklahoma City, and on westward along Route 66—the "Grapes of Wrath" route—into the Panhandle of Texas.

Be prepared to meet a dust-storm at Amarillo. If it doesn't come there, it will come later. From Amarillo, go northwesterly—and you'll probably need your coat—to Raton Pass, New Mexico; to Trinidad, Colorado; go to Pueblo and, at Colorado Springs, stop at one of America's luxury hotels, the Broadmoor. Use your own car in making the long and exciting ascent of Pike's Peak. Go by way of the Garden of the Gods for more wonders. If you feel like seeing a Broadway play, drive the seventy-five miles to Denver and see a New York company at Elitch Gardens. Stop for a drink at the Brown Palace, Denver's best.

To keep moving westward, double back to Raton and take the exciting canyon drive to Taos and Sante Fe, a place with such charm that some motorists sell their cars and decide to stay forever. Not far away is Madrid, a small mining town which is called "Christmas City" because of the remarkable decorations and settings used there every December.

En route to the Painted Desert, get your gas at a stand where the woman attendant whistles "Cheek to Cheek" as she fills your tank. I'll never forget her. Gnarled and shrunken she was, and yet with strong, firm hands and cool, penetrating eyes. She sells gas, Bar-B-Q's, miniature windmills, and cactus candy. She has also a juke box, which is seldom silent, and she will waltz with you. I protested against the twenty-eight cents a gallon. She glared at me steadily and said: "Don't you think it costs money to haul that stuff across the desert?" Then she walked away, whistling "Scatter Brain." A truck driver chuckled and said: "Don't mind her. She means all right. I used to know her back in the Panhandle. We called her Dust Bowl Sadie."

The Petrified Forest and the Grand Canyon are nearby. You must see Boulder Dam, and Las Vegas, Nevada, which still looks like a William S. Hart movie set. There are excellent meals at the Hotel Apache here, and, within a block of the Apache, about as many gambling spots—roulette, dice, bird-cage—as there are bars in New York's Fifty-Second Street. The last time I was in the Apache Bar, a frontiersman sat near me. He wore a sombrero and all the trimmings. He was having a gin buck, and he looked familiar. His name was, and is, Irvin S. Cobb.

In Los Angeles, after you've crossed the Mojave Desert and passed Barstow, take in the studios through the letters you've brought along; and, without fail, dine at Dave Chasen's.

Reno and the National Parks

In going north from Los Angeles, I would take the middle-of-the-state route, via Bakersfield and Fresno. If you like national parks, stop at Yosemite and then continue northward to Carson City and Reno in Nevada. Reno is a wide-open town. At six in the morning, the man with the green eye-shade is still raking in the dice across the green felt, and the roulette-wheel is still spinning.

From Reno, you can cut back to the Pacific, across the High Sierras, to the magnificence of San Francisco. You'll find Market Street and old Telegraph Hill, and cable-cars. The famous Alcazar theatre, where Maude Adams appeared as a child and William A. Brady had early triumphs, still stands. Tourist camps await you on your eastward journey, so, in San Francisco, you'll want to stay at the St. Francis or the Mark Hopkins.

In going northward from the Golden Gate, you reach the superb Oregon Coast highway, U. S. 101. Because I've never had time, I've not yet seen this country's far northwest corner, but on this trip I shall—Portland and Seattle, spectacular dams and gorges; the Bonneville Dam; the Columbia River drive; the new Floating Bridge over Lake Washington. Then turn southeasterly into Idaho and Boise.

Boise, the capital, is on the old Oregon Trail—a great oasis in the sage. From the uplands, in driving to it, it looms invit- (Continued on page 102)

NEW... a CREAM DEODORANT

which safely

STOPS *under-arm* PERSPIRATION

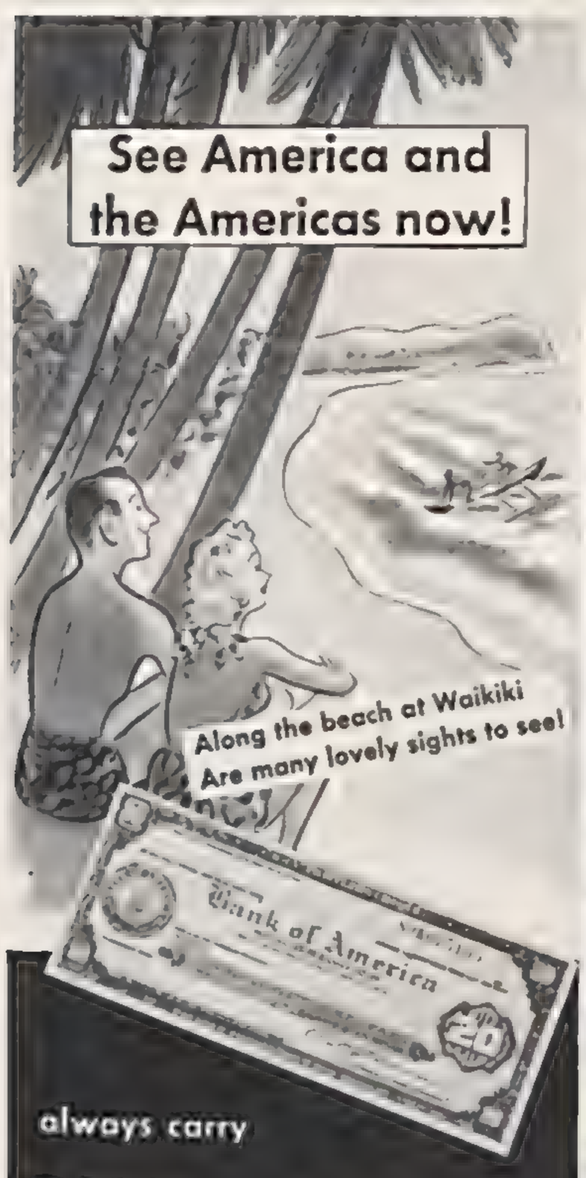
1. Does not harm dresses, does not irritate skin.
2. No waiting to dry. Can be used right after shaving.
3. Instantly checks perspiration 1 to 3 days. Removes odor from perspiration, keeps armpits dry.
4. A pure, white, greaseless, stainless vanishing cream.
5. Arrid has been awarded the Approval Seal of The American Institute of Laundering for being harmless to fabrics.

25 MILLION jars of Arrid have been sold ...Try a jar today—at any store which sells toilet goods.

39¢ a jar

Also in 10¢ and 59¢ jars

ARRID



always carry

BANK OF AMERICA

TRAVELERS CHEQUES

Backed by the resources of a billion dollar bank

Issued by Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, CALIFORNIA

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

London, England, Branch: 12 Nicholas Lane, London, E.C.4.

BROADMOOR

In the shadow of PIKES PEAK

· COLORADO SPRINGS COLORADO ·

Going East or West.. Stopover in the Colorado Rockies...

Your favorite sport... at the very doorstep of beautiful BROADMOOR ... golf, polo, tennis, swimming, pine-fragrant riding trails. Skating in the Ice Palace... a thrilling Rodeo. Skyline boulevards to famed scenic wonders. Mountain magic in cool, sparkling air. Metropolitan luxury, gay night club parties... the romance and adventure of the West. Reasonable rates.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

M. PAUL BORCHERT Manager

The BROADMOOR COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

CROSS CONTINENT BY CAR

(Continued from page 101)

ingly green and lush, with the dome of the State House protruding above the canopying tree-tops. Pause in Boise and stay at the Owyhee (in season, they serve bear meat and venison). Look up Leo J. Falk, leading Boise merchant and son of a pioneer. He's a wonderful Idaho guide and likes to take Easterners to Payette lakes for fishing, to tell them of the Primitive Area and of the legends of this frontier state, including those of a small-town lawyer who went from Boise to the United States Senate early in this century and stayed for thirty-odd years. His name was William E. Borah.

Zigzagging to Sun Valley

Now eastbound, still following a more or less zigzag course and piling up mileage. Stop at Sun Valley. Here you will stay at the Challenger Inn (European plan), which is open all year. In Pocatello, you can arrange a big-game hunt for the autumn in the Salmon River country (Yellow Jacket Mountains), where Margaret Perry, young New York actress, has a ranch. (Jay Fassett, another Broadway player, has one at Ketchum, near Sun Valley.) From Sun Valley, en route to Wyoming's Jackson Hole, the beautiful Teton peaks and Yellowstone Park, you traverse the arid Idaho country known as the Craters of the Moon.

I've driven several times across the middle of America, along routes 30 and 40, but never on the northern highways, such as 2 (the northernmost), 10 and 14. For this trip, I suggest 14 eastward from Yellowstone, via Cody, Wyoming—a cowboy town if there ever was one—and into the Black Hills of South Dakota via Deadwood. Here is a region ever reminiscent of bad men, gun play, Wild Bill Hickock, and the lightnin' draw. Proceed eastward—still on No. 14—via Rapid City to the Bad Lands national monument below Cottonwood.

The same highway takes you to Pierre, South Dakota's capital, and the approximate centre of the continent of North America. Then on to the Twin Cities, Minneapolis and Saint Paul, via Sleepy Eye, Minnesota (population three thousand and named for an Indian), and on to Milwaukee. Go on a side-trip from Milwaukee to Waukesha, Wisconsin, and visit the village of Genesee Depot, where Alfred Lunt and Lynn Fontanne have their beautiful summer home.

You're getting East. Your month is nearly up, and the original $700 budget is nearing its end. This is the time for a run of $2 tourist-cabin stops. When you reach Chicago, even if you don't stay at the Ambassador East, dine at the Ambassador's Pump Room. And, if you have time, make a detour southward to Brook, Indiana, to see George Ade's two-thousand-one-hundred-acre estate, which he calls his "farm." Neighbours and strangers seem to wander at will over his acreage.

The next stage of your journey is a boat ride across Lake Erie. You leave Detroit at 5:30 P. M. and arrive in Buffalo the next morning at 8:30. The one-way fare per passenger is $5.50. The car costs $6; an outside double stateroom, $3.50. You can see Niagara Falls—(I haven't yet) before starting eastward along Lake Ontario, past the Thousand Islands, through the Adirondacks, ending in a big sweep across New England to the Atlantic. The sweep ends at Bangor, Maine, and then you turn south on the famous U. S. 1, following the shore-line. You might stop over at Skowhegan, Maine (inland a bit), to see a play done by the Lakewood Players—all from Broadway. If you still like mountains, you can go by way of the White, the Green, and the Berkshires, reentering New York from the north.

There's your America. There's your motor trip for the summer of 1941. Cost for gas and servicing of your car—upward of $250. (You'll pay eleven cents a gallon in the District of Columbia, and from twenty-four to twenty-eight cents the other side of the Mississippi.) Cost for food, lodging, and entertainment—anything you want to spend. Probably about $450 more. Mileage—approximately ten thousand miles. You will have missed the Skyline Drive of Virginia on this trip. Also the Shenandoah Valley. And you won't see Kitty Hawk, North Carolina, or the Gulf Riviera or the Great Texas interior or the Minnesota lake country, but you will have seen plenty of the U. S. A. Save up the rest for another trip and another summer. There will be, we hope, a summer of 1942.

BUITONI

GLUTEN SPAGHETTI

"more gluten—less starch"

It's non-fattening, lighter and tastier

Try with BUITONI HOMESTYLE SAUCE *It's so delicious*

THE WORLD'S OLDEST SPAGHETTI BRAND

Available in all leading grocery stores.
For further information and leaflet write:

BUITONI PRODUCTS, Inc. 99 Hudson Street, New York

MAKE UP

(Continued from page 59)

have powder, lipstick, rouge, and mascara, all thoroughly water-proof.

If your inhibitions are less strong, you can rely on almost any good coloured sun-tan cream (one with an oily base) to carry you through the water with a reasonably made-up look. When you come out, remember not to rub your face dry; blot it, preferably with facial tissues. If you have curly eyelashes that require assistance, oil them well before you go swimming, and they'll hold their curl better.

Plights Five and Six: Red Hair, Grey Hair. If your hair is red, your skin tender, and your freckle crop multitudinous, you still can tan if you like...and what's more, it will be amazingly becoming. You'll have to go slowly, of course, and don't hesitate to use all the help that modern cosmetics can give you. Begin, if possible, by sun-lamp treatments. Your first few times out in the sun, cover yourself with a cream through which only some of the sun can penetrate, one which will only let you tan a little. Later, you can graduate to a tan-encouraging lotion.

Strangely enough, and pleasantly enough, your freckles will seem to fade as the skin around them darkens. Use a darkish-coloured foundation cream to blend out those non-tanned areas around your eyes and ears.

Wear as dark a powder as you like over your tan—the darker you make your face, the better it will contrast with your hair. If your brows and lashes should then seem too light, touch them up with brown water-proof mascara. And use, liberally, an orange-red lipstick with overtones of brown in it.

Grey Hair. A glowing tan is startlingly effective with grey hair. If yours is on the steel-grey side, accent your tan with a dark foundation cream that has a slightly reddish tone. (Don't experiment with peach shades; they're not nearly so pretty on you.) Use blue eye shadow and a rather dark lipstick.

Plight Seven: Motoring. Make-up is less a question of vanity than of protection when you're motoring...especially in an open car. Even if you're not afraid of sunburn, you have to be careful about windburn. Always use a sun-proof lotion on top of your regular foundation; then powder over it. And do cream and protect your neck.

When you stop for lunch, clean your face thoroughly if you can, for dust and grime are very hard on your skin. Afterwards put on whole fresh make-up. Remember to put eye cream around your eyes; it will keep the skin from becoming dry, and it will make your eyes look luminous behind your sun-glasses. And try one of those special lipsticks that filter out the burning rays of the sun and really prevent chapping and blisters. You can have them either with colour or without, to put right over your favourite lipstick.

• For more definite information about the foregoing products, write Vogue.

Country Club

HABITMAKER

with

'Free Action Sleeves'

Nice for lunch on the terrace . . . easy to get in and out of should you want to swim . . . ready for any game because it has "Free Action Sleeves." Contrasting stitching defines the details of this immaculately tailored dress. The pleats, of course, go all 'round. In Oxford crepe of Celanese* rayon and silk. In White, Conga Brown, Blue White, Blush White. $29.95

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

For booklet of Habitmaker styles and names of stores featuring them, write ADLER & ADLER, Inc., 550 Seventh Ave., N. Y. C., Dept. V-2

VOGUE COVERS THE TOWN

By the sea

If your travels are taking you New Yorkwards, and you feel like prowling by night, here are some places to try.

Féfé Ferry's Monte Carlo Beach opens sometime in June at 47 East Fifty-Fourth Street, right next-door to Féfé's Monte Carlo. This will undoubtedly be the fun spot of the summer. (Open day and night —from eleven A. M. to four A. M.)

Decorated by Franklin Hughes, it will be done in sharp blues and shrieking yellows, with great clumps of green plants all about. The place will have an outdoor feeling, a sitting-on-the-beach effect. You'll sit on straw furniture under a huge yellow-and-white canopy, which, by day at lunch and cocktail time, will protect you from the hot rays of a phony sun.

And at night when the sun goes down, here is one beach that guarantees you moonlight every night —the same canopy protects you from moon madness. This is the first night (and day) club, incidentally, that recognizes the need of different lighting for day and night flattery.

There'll be dancing on the "beach" and all kinds of casual entertainment—in fact, this will be about the gayest, hard-to-find-a-table-in spot in town. Even Jones Beach should feel the effects of its air-conditioned competitor, the Monte Carlo Beach.

Chanteur

Jean Sablon (perhaps you knew him from the lovely gay days in Paris) is packing them in at the Versailles, 151 East Fiftieth Street. He has the true heart-thumper technique, and a gay, no-mikes-needed way of singing. Two of his best songs are the well-known *"J'Attendrai"* and *"Le Fiacre,"* the last very 1900 vintage, gestures and all.

There's another song, however, called *"Comment t'oublier."* Sung against the background of those almost too graphic photo-murals of Versailles, it usually brings a strange remembering silence to the room.

Pal Joey's own

"The Cloop," at 59 West Fifty-Second Street, is a long, narrow *boîte* completely wrapped—from floor to ceiling—in gay red-and-white stripes. It's run by Margot and Cy, one of the town's newest piano teams, who belabour two pianos, furnish the only fixed entertainment on the program. (In the past, they've only played together at parties, both working on the same piano. This, they decided, was much too confining, for they practically knocked each other out in the attempt.)

This is a professionals' night-club—the musical-comedy world makes its headquarters here. If you stay up late enough (the place only opens at eleven-thirty; sometimes doesn't close till six A. M.), you are more than likely to see Ethel Merman get up and sing, or hear Vernon Duke play his piano fugue. However, if you hit a quiet evening and none of these extra-curricular activities take place, there are still Margot and Cy.

P. S. The name "The Cloop" was lifted from "Pal Joey"—what he lifted it from we don't know.

Pre-theatre

The Mascotte, at 19 East Sixtieth Street, is a calm, cool, and collected restaurant that solves the dining-before-theatre problem in a most unruffled fashion. It has no special menu, but it always has a few dishes—perfect for those eat-and-run evenings.

For instance, you can always get the *Potage Mascotte*, a mixture of pea soup and green turtle soup (it's known elsewhere as *Boula Gratinée*, but the Mascotte claims to have invented it); and there's always chicken casserole simmering on the fire. For dessert, try the fresh figs (they're in season now) completely inundated by Cointreau.

We put all this to the test and, without any rush or sense of rushing, were through and on our way in a half-hour.

"Flaneur"

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

VOGUE'S Advance Merchandise Portfolio • June 1

COPYRIGHT 1941, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC.

Resumé of Summer Fashion

Seaside "Naturals"

NOTHING gives a woman more satisfaction than the conviction that her costume blends perfectly with its setting. The coloured illustrations on pages 41-44 prove better than any words could, how beautifully this can be accomplished by wearing the soft "sand-beige" shades at the seashore. Use these pages to help sell your beachwear "naturals", and plan a window display showing them against the same background. Cover the floor with fine sand, and scatter huge, decorative seashells and corals over it. Dress your mannequins in different "natural" shades—in bathing-suits, play clothes, slacks and dinner dresses. Have some all in beige, some in beige touched with white, some with accents of bright colour. Play up the new use of sand, instead of white, with red and blue. And use the quotation, "Vogue Says, 'Pale, creamy shades are becoming to fair or golden skins; dark or tawny hair.'" By underlining this universally becoming aspect of the sand shades, you can carry them over to your other departments too.

Penguin Black and White

FOR an attention-getting window or beach shop display, take the quotation, "Vogue says, 'On the beach this year is black combined, as in a penguin, with white.'" and play it up to its fullest extent. Base your display on page 75, and have it all in black and white. On white walls paint black and white penguins, and have as many stuffed versions as possible of these ingratiating animals. Between them put your mannequins in black bathing-suits and beach shoes with white caps and terrycloth robes. You might add a few black and white blazer-and-slacks or shirt-and-shorts combinations (like the ones on page 75), but spotlight the bathing-suits especially. Sell them by stressing the wonderful way they emphasize either tanned or white skin, and the sleek appearance black satin gives when wet. Have some bathing-suits that are black trimmed with white, and keep your beach accessories in the same colour scheme. Use black for a very special sports-wear accent, with the quotation, "Vogue Says, 'Try black on the beach, and watch people sit up and look.'"

Travel Companions

SIMPLE, classic styles—jackets that can be worn for everything from sports to evening; two-piece suits of crease-resistant linen, or some such material; casual top-coats; long pull-overs and skirts; smallish, tight-fitting hats or turbans—these make the best travel companions. Pages 34-35, 38-39 and 78-79 present some of these clothes and suggest specific uses for which they are best suited. Study these pages, and compare the models shown with the models that you have in stock. Then prepare a travel display featuring these clothes with your new luggage. Point it up with quotations like these: "Vogue says, 'For miles on the open road, take along a cashmere top-coat,' 'For travelling—remember shantung's eternal freshness,' 'If you want to travel light, begin with an accommodating jacket.'" Differentiate between the clothes for a long country trip, and those for a town-to-town tour. You will find this type of presentation especially popular now, when every woman, whether or not she is planning a trip, is beginning to feel vacation-minded.

The Tapered Line

CASTING a prophetic eye ahead toward the autumn fashion picture, Vogue previews the coming trend on pages 46-49, and presents the "Tapered Silhouette." Graceful and romantic, full above the waist and tapering to narrowness below, this silhouette is characterized by Vogue as one "to wear and watch." Let your store be the first to feature this new idea, and show it now in dinner and afternoon dresses, with long and short skirts. Put tapering dresses in your windows with the words, "Vogue says, 'The tapering silhouette—you may wear it now, you certainly will by next autumn.'" Have your salespeople show these dresses as the latest high fashion, "new—because they are tapering." Show some with knee-slits, some less extreme, some blouses and skirts, some dresses. To sell the pleated versions which are particularly becoming to the older woman, use the quotation, "Vogue says, 'You can achieve tapered lines via pleats.'" Combine the full-sleeved blouses which you have in stock with the new, narrow skirts, and show how, in this way, they change character.

Autumn costume and accessory colours

This season will prove
the fashion emphasis on colour and on colourful contrasts

Browns—in a huge range from beige through taupe, saddle, spice, amber shades, to dark tones

Accessories to browns—include the whole beige-to-brown gamut.
New! Parchment-coloured shoes and gloves (wonderful with naturals).
Beige shoes are a country-bound fashion.
Tans, rust, cocoa, pastel and dark browns—for town or city.
Dark brown looks new for very formal brown town costumes.
Contrast accessories: red, cordovan, green, black.

Reds—important in all varieties: in flame, scarlet, garnet and plum colours

Accessories to reds—come in a range of reds to match costumes.
Red shoes are smart for town or country wear—
in a variety of colours and leathers.
For contrast: use brown or black or navy or parchment;
or, rather specially, a dark olive green with a light flame red.
Match plums and garnets exactly, costume to accessory.

Greens—there's a renaissance of spruce and olive greens, but the moss and greyed tones continue

Accessories to greens—star a new, dark olive green,
being used for tailored and sport shoes, in a limited, smart way.
Dark plum (especially in alligator) is good with all greens.
The wide range in brown accessories dovetails with
the wide range in green costume colours.
A note of garnet or true red, strikes a chord with green.

Blues—navy comes into its own as a high-fashion autumn colour. Many medium-grey-blues

Accessories to blues—Autumn navy can be subtly
or brightly contrasted.
It is suave with black or taupe-brown accessories.
It is brightened effectively by red, green, plum or rust.
It takes on character worn with popular russet or cordovan leathers.
With grey blues, show the greyed browns.

Grey—a smart classic for sports. There will be a little, chic use of lush, deep velvet-grey

Accessories to greys—The sporting greys: covert, flannel, gabardine,
are smart with polished russet or cordovan leathers;
with red or green or navy or matching grey sports shoes;
with dark browns.
The formal taupe or eel greys require a precise match, or black.

Bright Colours—grass greens, neon reds, purple, sharp blues, gold for sports, for evening

Accessories to bright colours—often match exactly,
often contrast bravely, as colour becomes more of a fashion factor.
Sharp contrasts are naturally better for the country, in autumn.
And in town, bright costume colours will be muted
by black, by beige, or by brown accessories.
Or by dark shades of contrasting colours.

How to stimulate stocking sales

Increased silk stocking sales mean increased business throughout your hosiery department

COLOURED STOCKINGS ON JUNE 1 COVER

MAINTAINING or increasing this year's stocking volume presents a unique challenge to stores. Nylon has met with an enormous success, but the supply will be limited for another year at least. This means that the difference between good and bad business is still determined by the number of silk stockings sold at the regular price. To see how this problem was being met, we wrote to buyers and manufacturers, asking for a list of stores doing an outstanding job in promoting silk. From their information we reached the following conclusions: you cannot sell silk if your department is out of nylon. You *can* sell silk by pointing out its great elasticity, dullness, absorbency and particular style features, such as colour and construction.

Pliability, the alive, clinging quality which silk stockings possess, can be played up if the customer's legs in any way vary from the average. Silk has an excellent adaptability in fit, and size.

Dullness is a selling point for a girl with plump legs who dislikes the highlighting effect of nylon.

Absorbency is an important factor in the south, west, and, during the summer, all over the country. Silk stockings are the answer to "burning feet".

Style features, because of the limited supply of nylon, have not yet been widely developed in this yarn. Most stretch tops, individualized proportions and non-runs belong exclusively to silk. Emphasize this to a woman who has become accustomed to one of these features.

GAY COUNTRY STOCKINGS—SEE PAGE 57

Colour is the single most important selling help. Dramatized sufficiently it might make silk outsell even an unlimited supply of nylon. Now is the time to use every bit of colour help the manufacturers prepare. Take one style colour, and play it up to its fullest extent. Plan a window display around it, using its name. Put it on counter cards, and elevator cards. Have your ready-to-wear departments underline its adaptability to the colours they are showing. To be really successful, we believe stores should concentrate on one colour at a time. Treat it as you would any accessory colour: coordinate it with gloves, hats and bags, and promote it for at least a month so that your customers become thoroughly conscious of it.

Lord and Taylor recently put black stockings on the mannequins in all their Fifth Avenue windows. This is a promotion idea for your store too. And the coloured stockings shown on the cover and page 57 of this issue can be used profitably by any store to stimulate business. We do not believe that bright coloured stockings are going to sell in great quantities. But they are a high fashion that can be sold to certain customers to wear with special costumes for special occasions. And if smart women in your city wear coloured stockings, it will arouse enough interest to bring new customers into your store. Used as a window background, these pages will inevitably bring women into your stocking department.

With short skirts continuing, stockings are an important part of a costume, and coloured stockings should have a good effect on your autumn sales. We talked of stocking colours as part of the colour accessory picture even when they varied very little from season to season. You may find that by autumn women are ready, and even eager, to accept unusual colours. We think that off-black, off-brown, grey-blue and light-grey may have their place in volume sales; that properly promoted individual colours will make women colour-conscious rather than fiber-conscious; that for the first time they will buy stockings for colour alone.

One merchandise manager reported, "We offered salespeople 5c per pair for every pair of silk sold, and expected their 'utmost cooperation.' From a low of 14.6% silk sales in the previous month, the balance swung to 58% silk in August, one of the small volume months of the year. It was a revelation to find out what we had been losing. I might add that the allotment of nylons were still sold with no extra remuneration to the salespeople. We had shown the buyer and salespeople what could be done with silk, and requested that this same line of attack be continued without the spur of 5c per pair of silk. In December, 1940, with an unlimited supply of nylons, our averages were 52.9% silk, and 47.1% nylon. For one year, from April 1, 1940 to April 1, 1941, our average has been over 50.9% silk, in spite of the fact that we have had an unlimited supply of nylons for the last six months. We obtained this unlimited supply because we had not neglected our silk potentialities, and were in a position to buy all the nylon we needed on any percentage basis."

There is a tremendous market for silk that every store can cultivate. But it needs cultivation. It has already been proven that nylon sales can take care of themselves. But there are still hundreds of thousands of dollars of silk business to be developed by the proper merchandising, for successful stocking business.

New British sportswear fashions

These clothes are only a few of a large collection photographed in British Vogue's Export Supplement

QUESTION: How can you get a source list on these clothes?

ANSWER: From the "Who's Who" section of British Vogue's Sportswear Supplement. If you have not already received a copy from England, write Vogue Merchandising Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York City.

QUESTION: What is this supplement?

ANSWER: A special supplement, issued by British Vogue this April, mailed from London to North and South American buyers (South American editions captioned in Spanish), to give them full information on how to obtain British sportswear.

QUESTION: Is this the only supplement?

ANSWER: No, supplements appear every two months, each dealing with a different classification of British goods.

QUESTION: What other supplements are there, and with what do they deal?

ANSWER: The Beauty and Corsetry Supplement, published in February, included perfumes, cosmetics, corsets, toilet goods. In June there will be one on light-weight fabrics for the January 1942 resort market.

QUESTION: What do the supplements do for you and your store?

ANSWER: They put you in direct touch with British manufacturers exporting to America.

QUESTION: What do the supplements do for Great Britain?

ANSWER: They help maintain the constant flow of exports to this hemisphere, so essential to Britain's war effort.

QUESTION: Is it worthwhile to import British goods at this time?

ANSWER: Very definitely. Stores stocking British quality goods have found them excellent selling goods. In many fields Great Britain has never been surpassed, and American customers have come to demand British-made merchandise.

QUESTION: Is it certain that goods ordered from Great Britain will be delivered?

ANSWER: Stocks divided all over the British Isles assure the continuity of supplies, and make it impossible for enemy action to hold up deliveries seriously.

For further information or additional copies of the beauty or sportswear supplements, write Vogue Merchandising Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

All-occasion tweed suit with the new collarless long jacket, narrow belt and pleated skirt. Designed by Mr. Wallace of Spectator Sports, London. Felt sports hat from Scotts', and the shooting stick from Henry Howell. Worn by Mrs. Fulke Walwyn.

Jacket-dress. Tweed jacket striped in pale green and mutiny pink; dress with collar, short sleeves, and bodice-back of matching pink jersey. By Dorville. Suède pumps in navy-blue from Joyce (California); bag from Finnegan's.

Windcheater of Botany wool with saddle shoulder, swing-free arm-hole, Lastex cuffs and welt; from Allen Solly. Glen-Har plaid tweed skirt. High-tongued shoes from Hutton Shoe Co. of Northampton. Canvas golf bag from Spaulding.

Knitted suit from Debenham, Ltd., with duck egg blue jacket, dark skirt. Wool lace-stitch stockings from Munro & Co., Edinburgh; shoes with yellow thongs from Wm. Green & Sons; wool scarf from Hugh Parsons; bag from Lillywhites.

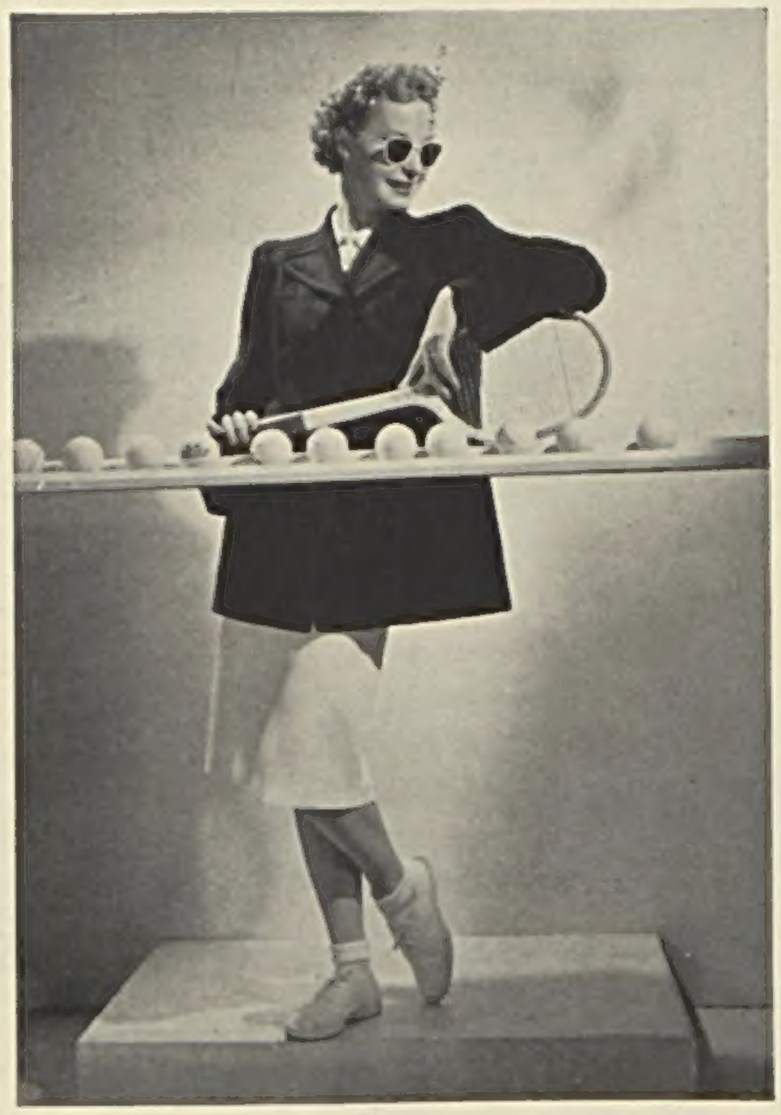
available to the Americas

Tweed suit by Matita, with double-breasted jacket of pink, blue, brown shadow check, faced with pueblo brown to match straight skirt. Sports Hamburg from Thaarup; square-toed, box calf shoes from Lotus; bag from the Anglo French Bag Co., Ltd.

Loose coat of Cheviot tweed over suit of the same material. Both from Chester Barrie. Thaarup's new, quilled crown hat; Oxfords from Marlow; soft, tan calf bag with suède lining from Cartner, Ltd.; hand-sewn English-made saddle from Parker's.

Golf outfit, complete with golf bag and clubs, all from Lillywhites. Check skirt—brown on white—worn with hand-knitted Botany wool sweater with contrasting yoke. Brown felt hat, golf gloves and tan soft leather sport shoes.

Daks suit in vari-coloured check suiting. From Simpson's. Shown here with cotton, "little-boy" shirt. Worn with tailored skirt in the same check, instead of slacks, this serves double duty as an attractive town suit. Sea serpent from Hamley's.



Navy swing blazer—a Dereta model in fine wool, from D. Ritter, Ltd. Loose-fitting box style, easy to slip into, and perfect for wear over a tennis dress or sweater and skirt. The racket—Lillywhites' "Spitfire" model. Sun glasses from E. B. Meyrowitz.

Flannel shorts, beautifully tailored, for tennis or country wear. By Phillips, Ltd. Worn with woven wool shirt, contrasting pullover of Botany wool and wool socks—all three of these from Allen Solly. The tennis shoes are from Dunlop.

Vacation Fashion Pointers

These Quotations on Free Cards

Write Vogue Merchandising Service, 420 Lexington Avenue

VOGUE SAYS:

"For summer —a natural-coloured hat."

VOGUE SAYS:

"Try black on the beach."

VOGUE SAYS:

"Green-and-white —cooling thought for any country holiday."

VOGUE SAYS:

"For travelling— remember shantung's eternal freshness."

These Quotations for Your Own Use

Put them on your own cards, and use them in advertising

COLOUR

Vogue says:
"Fresh variation on red, white and blue—red, sand and blue."

Vogue says:
"A natural anywhere near the sea —the new, soft sand-beige."

Vogue says:
"Seaside natural—sand beige and foam white."

Vogue says:
"Mix sand shades with colour."

Vogue says:
"Naturals look cool and go with everything."

Vogue says:
"Striking combination — creamy-white suit with cave-black blouse."

Vogue says:
"Green is a fine traveller, unmindful of dust."

Vogue says:
"Cool as midnight—black crêpe."

Vogue says:
"Have a linen suit in the new Skylark colours."

Vogue says:
"Try jacket and slacks of grey, with a red shirt."

READY-TO-WEAR

Vogue says:
"If you want to travel light, begin with a jacket that can go anywhere."

Vogue says:
"Wear-with-all box coat—this year's companion to everything from slacks to evening dress."

Vogue says:
"Go in for sun-tanning in overalls cut high in front."

Vogue says:
"The tapered silhouette—romantic long sleeves, bloused waist, skirt tapering to narrowness."

Vogue says:
"For a tennis dress—uncluttered neck-line, above-knee skirt."

Vogue says:
"Leave it to linen to keep you looking urbane in town."

Vogue says:
"Have a three piece play suit in a bright cotton print."

Vogue says:
"A dress-and-jacket costume for summer will do for any city appointment."

Vogue says:
"For miles on the open road, wear a new, long pull-over, shantung skirt."

Vogue says:
"Classic shirt-waist dress—no summer would be complete without one."

ACCESSORIES, MILLINERY

Vogue says:
"Coloured stockings—bright and shocking."

Vogue says:
"Have a summer hat that shades your face coolly."

Vogue says:
"A firm-fitting, smallish hat is best for travelling."

Vogue says:
"A close-wound turban keeps dust and wind out of your hair."

Vogue says:
"With your summer town suit sometimes wear a decorative necklace instead of clips."

Vogue says:
"For your elbow-sleeved dresses you'll want longish gloves."

Vogue says:
"Brown accessories citify a white linen suit."

Vogue says:
"For a grey, brown or white lapel —enamelled clips."

Vogue says:
"To wear with browns and greys— bright yellow beads and a bright yellow bracelet."

Trade Edition Subscriptions
2 years (48 issues) $8.00
Write for quantity rates
June 1, 1941

Retailers, manufacturers and advertising executives are entitled to receive the Trade Edition of Vogue. Subscriptions must be placed direct with the publishers or direct with a catalogue subscription agency. Do not subscribe for the Trade Edition through an agent calling on your store. Make your check payable to Vogue, and mail to Vogue, Greenwich, Conn.
Copyright—the entire contents of Vogue—text and illustrations—are protected by copyright in the United States and all countries signatory to the Berne Convention and must not be reproduced in any manner without written permission.

Sing the Song of Skylark – Life is full of fun

Breathlessly new, this blithesome fragrance is distilled from the sorcery of flowers. If its subtle persuasion puts your glamour in high . . . and quickens the pulse of romance . . . don't blame *him;* blame *Skylark!*

Perfume, $1.50 and $3.75 . . . Bath Powder, $1.00 . . .
Talcum, 50c . . . Face Powder, $1.00 . . . Soap, 35c and 50c.
Bath Bubbles, $1.00 . . . Lilting Fragrance, $1.00 . . .

barbara gould New York

Introduced by B. Altman & Co., Fifth Avenue, New York

● *Actual color photograph—Reuben Smothers shows a visitor a fine, light tobacco leaf, before aging.*

"This lighter leaf costs a pretty penny!"

"Luckies pay higher prices to get lighter, milder leaf like this!" says Reuben Smothers, tobacco auctioneer of Reidsville, N. C.

"As a tobacco auctioneer, I see who buys what tobacco and how much they pay . . . so when I tell you Luckies pay higher prices to get the lighter, milder leaf—I know what I'm talking about. And say, I've smoked Luckies myself for 7 years!"

Yes, most independent tobacco experts—auctioneers, buyers and warehousemen—smoke Luckies. These men know that in buying tobacco, you get what you pay for... and they see Luckies pay higher prices to get the finer, the lighter, the naturally milder leaf. Why not smoke the smoke tobacco experts smoke? Ask for Lucky Strike!

Copyright 1941, The American Tobacco Company

WITH MEN WHO KNOW TOBACCO BEST—IT'S LUCKIES 2 TO 1

CN00029553